



809

THE LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF  
WESTERN ONTARIO



THE J. D. BARNETT  
TEXT-BOOK COLLECTION

University of Western Ontario  
LIBRARY

LONDON . CANADA

Class LT1001

421 . G69





A NEW  
P R O N O U N C I N G  
AND  
EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY,  
UPON AN IMPROVED PLAN,  
IN TWO PARTS.

---

PART 1. Contains a choice selection of words used by the best English Authors, alphabetically arranged, from Monosyllables to the longest words.

PART II. Consists of an extensive collection of words pronounced exactly alike; of words liable to be mistaken one for another: of Equivocal words: Synonymous words: words which change the accent, and those that double the final consonant: Prefixes and affixes, Greek and Latin words: and the

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

THE WHOLE CAREFULLY SELECTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS  
AND PRIVATE FAMILIES, IN BRITISH AMERICA.

---

BY GEORGE GOUINLOCK,  
*Formerly a British Teacher of long experience and extensive practice  
Author of an Arithmetic, and Key to ditto,  
A system of general Geography, &c.*

---

---

---

Entered according to Act of the Provincial Legislature, in the Year One  
Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-one, by GEORGE GOULDLOCK, in the  
Office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada.

---

---

H A M I

T506

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY PETER RUTHVEN,

And Sold Wholesale and Retail, by A. BUNTIN, & Co., and M. MACKENDRICK, & Co.,  
Hamilton; and all other Booksellers throughout the Province.

1854.

[Price, bound, 1s 9d. Currency.]

## PREFACE.

---

**T**HIS little work requires no lengthened introductory remarks. Parents and Teachers will, on a very cursory review, perceive its paramount importance. Learning has been styled, the rich man's ornament and the poor man's riches. The fundamental branches of education are the most extensively useful, the the higher departments the most ornamental. Some acquirements are, at once, alike useful and ornamental: and among these, correct spelling, polite pronunciation, and an intimate acquaintance with the meaning of words, hold a high rank. For the simultaneous acquisition of these elementary accomplishments, the following pages have been compiled; and their thus accompanying each other, will be found to lessen the teacher's labor and economise the pupil's time. A suitable class-book of this kind has hitherto been much wanted in British America, and the public must judge whether this publication will supply the desideratum.

The orthoepy has been chiefly taken from the best edition of Mr. Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary; which for some time has been the acknowledged standard of polite usage in that department, in the same manner that Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, for a long period, been generally considered the standard of orthography.

When Demosthenes, the prince of Athenian orators, was asked what was the first requisite in oratory,—he answered, pronunciation: what was the second? pronunciation: what was the third? the great Rhetorician still answered pronunciation.\* This shows in what estimation he held elegant pronunciation: and shall it be held in lower estimation in this age of refinement,—in the 19th century! than it was 300 years prior to the commencement of the Christian era? surely not. Undoubtedly it is a pleasing and desirable accomplishment, and youth is the best season for its acquisition. Would teachers then take a little pains to make their pupils thoroughly acquainted with the different vowel sounds in the Key, and to mark the accented syllables with a smart percussion of the voice, they would find them go on afterwards in the most easy and satisfactory manner.

The Scripture Proper Names are taken from a masterly performance by Mr. Walker, entitled "A Key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names." This long catalogue of names is not given for an exercise in spelling, but *merely for the sake of pronunciation*: as in all well-regulated schools the Bible is used, more or less, as a class-book. It would, however, be no unprofitable exercise, for teachers to make their advanced classes occasionally read these Names word by word in rotation, for the better infixing in their memory the true pronunciation. This department has been much neglected, for we frequently hear the Scripture Proper Names improperly accented or otherwise mispronounced, even sometimes from the pulpit.

Words in all living languages are liable to change in orthography, pronunciation, and even in meaning and use. What a number of words in our language are changed in spelling since Dr. Johnson's time: for instance, one class of words, by universal consent, now end with *c*, as *almanac*, *arctic*, *ecliptic*, *critic*, *electric*, *fabric*, *mechanic*, *music*, *public*, *tonic*, &c. These and all such words in his dictionary end in *ck*. Another class of words are spelled thus in Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, *emperour*, *superiour*, *inferiour*, *errour*, *horroure*, *honour*,

---

\* Under the term pronunciation, the Ancients included action, gesture, &c.

*favour, terrour, &c.* These words are now spelled by the learned and polite in England and America without the letter *u*. But there are a number of words of the same class and derivation only in a state of transition towards this change in England, such as *ardour, arbour, colour, flavour, humour, harbour, labour, neighbour, regour, splendour, tremour, vigour, &c.* The same change in spelling these and all such words, is adopted in this book : because the Johnsonian mode is 'useless to the orthography, opposed to etymology, and contrary to analogy'.—Pope says,

In words as fashions the same rule will hold,  
Alike fantastic if too new or old :  
Be not the first by whom the new are tried,  
Nor yet the last to lay the old aside.

Another change in orthography, though not of frequent occurrence, is adopted in this vocabulary ; viz.—In derivative words the final consonant of the primitive is doubled only *when under the accent*, in conformity with one of the best established principles of the language. Dr. Louth pointed out this error long ago, but its importance has not hitherto met with the attention it deserves. He says, 'The error of doubling the final consonant when not under the accent, frequently takes place in the words *worshipping, counselling, &c.*, which, having the accent on the first syllable, ought to be written *worshiping, counseling, &c.*' An ignorance of this rule has led many to write *bigotted* for *bigoted*, and from this spelling has arisen a false pronunciation ; but no letter seems to be more frequently doubled improperly than *l*. Why we should write *libelling, revelling, cancelling*, and yet *offering, suffering, reasoning*, I am at a loss to determine. What would we say of a man who wrote *audittor garde ner, laborier* ?

Perhaps the *pronunciation* of not many common words has been changed since Mr. Walker's time ; the last edition of his valuable Dictionary with 'considerable improvements and large additions' by himself, was published in 1806. Since his time we have no further authority or guide. In America Webster's Dictionary, and in England the Imperial Dictionary recently published, both of them great national and standard works in other respects, are deficient in the department of pronunciation. They contain many hundreds of new words, chiefly scientific, technical, and derived from other languages, all which enrich the English tongue and render it more copious, but in pronunciation they are jejune and unsatisfactory. For the orthoepy of these new words we must therefore have recourse to Walker's standard,—*polite usage*.

In this age of wonderful inventions and discoveries, it has lately been found out in a certain quarter that a spelling-book is unnecessary, and the reason assigned is, that in learning other languages no such book is used. But the cases are quite different. It is also urged as a better plan, to teach children to spell from their reading lessons : this should not be omitted, but teachers of experience know well that it requires both methods, *and another also*, (to write to dictation) to make their pupils proficient in orthography. Those who are said to have made this discovery have, however, strongly recommended "The Spelling-book superseded,"—itself being a real Spelling-book, and to be used as such. As we never saw "*The Spelling-book*,"—whether the one Dr. Mavor studied at school, or the one used in St. Patrick's time is alluded to we cannot tell !—Thus far we concede,—that a spelling-book which gives neither the meaning nor the pronunciation of the words in its "interminable columns" may be deemed worthless, but we think such as have *both* these requisites, are really useful to children in learning the language, which, in future, they are to speak and write. And where can a book of this kind be more necessary than in Canada ? to assist in the acquisition of correct orthography and pure English orthoepy among a population of different languages and dialects ;—in the spell-

ing and pronunciation of a language, too, probably destined to become the universal language of the world.

Mr. Sullivan of the Dublin Normal School, is the author of 'The Spelling-book superseded.' Like many other books on education it contains some useful hints to teachers; but wherein consists its superiority or practical utility for school purposes? In one part of it he gives a long 'collection of the most difficult words in the language' without either meaning or pronunciation; which the pupils are required to spell, pronounce, and give their own ideas of the meaning of the words. 'The following are a few of the words as they appear in his book without even an accent. "Chicane parterre phaeton suasive archives catarrh asthma phantasm devoir falchion cuirass demesne glacis marquee turquois valise finesse abscond phthisic hautboy morone sombre cartouch sophism yacht eschew pseudo furlough paraphernalia pharmacy epigrammatic massacre pneumatics orchestre mucilaginous schismatic corypheus heterogenous mausoleum plenipotentiary vermicelli diaphragm centrifugal metaphysical scholium homologous escutcheon poursuivant," and hundreds of others such as these. By perseverance children may learn to spell these words, but what havoc they must make in the pronunciation! and what ideas they can be expected to have of their meaning (if any at all, would be difficult to conjecture!!

Words in Mr. Sullivan's book accompanied with the meaning, are chiefly a few monosyllables. In another list of words without any meaning to them, occupying 11 pages, and styled *words of disputed or difficult pronunciation*, he professes to give the pronunciation: it will be seen, however, to be partial, inelegant, and erroneous, when placed in juxta-position with Mr. Walker's. We give a specimen.

#### SULLIVAN'S PRONUNCIATION.

Accept'able  
Com'plaisance (zance)  
Dila'te (di)  
Dis'putable  
Eg'otism (egg)  
Eq'uirox (iq)  
Hejira (he-jee'ra)  
Litigious (tidg'-e-üs)  
Mis'chievous (tsh'i')  
Ob'düräcy  
Rapier (ray'-pö-ër)  
Rec'usant  
Sewer (soo-ër)  
Sub'lünäry  
Syn'cöpe  
Ver'dure (yür)  
Zenith (zën)

#### WALKER'S PRONUNCIATION.

ak'sëp-tä-bl  
kôm-plê-zänsë'  
dê-läte'  
cî's'pû-ä-bl  
ë'gô-izm  
ë'kwê-nöks  
hê-jî-ä  
lê-î'l'jüs  
näs'tshê-vüs  
ob'jû-ä-sê  
râ'pê-ër  
rê-kû'sänt  
sû'ür  
süb'lû-när-ê  
sîng'kô-lê  
vër'jüre  
zê'tîh

Thus we see that both the pronunciation and the meaning of words are thrown into the shade, in the vaunted spelling-book superseded.—*Dublin Edition. Price marked 1s. 6d.*

The Irish National School-books are frequently faulty in the division of words into syllables, which must be productive of an erroneous pronunciation; it may be good Irish orthoepy,—it is bad English. 1st. Some words are divided into *one syllable more* than they have in right pronunciation, such as *anx-i-ous* for anxious, *pa-ti-ent* for patient, *pre-ci-ous* for precious, *fil-i-al* for filial, *fa-mil-i-ar* for familiar, *ra-pa-ci-ous* for rapacious, *un-con-sci-ous* for unconscious. 2nd. Others are divided into *one syllable less*, as *o-be-dient* for obedient, *righteous* for righteous, *in-con-ve-nient* for inconvenient, *pecu-li-ar* for peculiar, *il-lus-trious* for illustrious. 3rd. A great number of words are divided so as to give a wrong sound to one important vowel in the word, as *gen-e-ral* for general, *sov-e-reign* for sovereign, *in-nu-me-ra-ble* for innumerable, *ge-o-gra-phy* for geography, *des-pon-den-cy* for despondency, *hor-i-zon* for horizon, *se-par-a-tion* for separation, *re-pre-sent* for represent, *me-an-cho-ly* for melancholy, *des-pise* for despise, *ne-glect-ed* for neglected, *es-cape* for escape, *fe-ro-ci-ty* for ferocity. 4th. The termination *ed* should have been made a separate syllable, only when it is pronounced as such. And it would have been of great advantage to the pupils if the accented syllables had been marked. But these Irish books give the pupils as little assistance as possible, and consequently throw the greatest labor upon the teachers.

The compiler of this Vocabulary has ready for the press and will be published as quickly as possible, a series of *four* reading books in the most simple and regular gradation from the alphabet to the most difficult departments of reading, including all the varieties of composition in prose and all the various measures of poetry, with many things that will assist both teachers and pupils.

# PRONOUNCING

AND

## EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY.

The first principles or Elements of pronunciation are Letters.—  
The Letters of the English Language are :—

Roman.	Italic.	Name.
A a	<i>A a</i>	<i>a</i>
B b	<i>B b</i>	<i>lee</i>
C c	<i>C c</i>	<i>sze</i>
D d	<i>D d</i>	<i>dee</i>
E e	<i>E e</i>	<i>e</i>
F f	<i>F f</i>	<i>eff</i>
G g	<i>G g</i>	<i>j<sup>r</sup>e</i>
H h	<i>H h</i>	<i>aitch</i>
I i	<i>I i</i>	<i>i or eye</i>
J j	<i>J j</i>	<i>jay</i>
K k	<i>K k</i>	<i>kay</i>
L l	<i>L l</i>	<i>el</i>
M m	<i>M m</i>	<i>em</i>
N n	<i>N n</i>	<i>en</i>
O o	<i>O o</i>	<i>o</i>
P p	<i>P p</i>	<i>pee</i>
Q q	<i>Q q</i>	<i>cue</i>
R r	<i>R r</i>	<i>ar</i>
S s	<i>S s</i>	<i>ess</i>
T t	<i>T t</i>	<i>tee</i>
U u	<i>U u</i>	<i>u or you</i>
V v	<i>V v</i>	<i>vce</i>
W w	<i>W w</i>	<i>double u</i>
X x	<i>X x</i>	<i>cks</i>
Y y	<i>Y y</i>	<i>wy</i>
Z z	<i>Z z</i>	<i>zed</i>

The Vowels are generally reckoned to be five in number ; namely, *a, e, i, o, u* ;—*w*, and *y*, are consonants when they begin a word or syllable, but in every other situation they are vowels.

Sounds of the Vowels, &c., with the marks used to denote them in the following pages.

- ā—The long slender English *a*, as in fāte, gate, late, sake, take, sale, maze, paper, wafer.
- ă—The short sound of the Italian *a*, as in făt, gat, sat, ran, pan, man, nap, gap.
- ä—The long Italian *a*, as in fär, mar, jar, bar, star, hark, lark, father, partner.
- â—The broad German *a*, as in fâll, hall, wall, halt, malt, salt, warm, swarm.
- ē—The long *e*, as in mē, we, tree, theme, eve, mētre, mēdium, sēcret.
- ĕ—The short *e*, as in mēt, net, let, bed, fed, wed, peg, shred, fled, bled.
- ī—The long diphthongal *i*, as in pīne, fine, line, bind, mind, file, strive, bride, pride.
- ĭ—The short simple *i*, as in pĭn, fin, tin, bid, hid, kid, trim, wing, rich, pitch.
- ō—The long open *o*, as in nō lo, so, tone, bone, cone, home, vote, more, mole.
- ö—The short broad *o*, as in nöt, got, lot, rod, sod, nod, lock, stock, long, fond.
- ö—The long broad *o*, as in nör, for, corn, morn, scorn, thorn, lord, north.
- ô—The long close *o*, as in môve, prove, do, who, whom, tomb, wolf, moving.
- ū—The long diphthongal sound of *u*, as in tūne, tube, cube, cure, pure, mute, flute.
- ú—The short simple *u*, as in túb, cub, rub, cut, nut, shut, sun, fun, sum, turn.
- û—The middle or obtuse *u*, as in füll, pull, rule, bush, put, push, bullet.
- oi—The long broad *o*, and the short *i*, as in oĭl, boil, foil, soil, spoil, point, joint.
- ou—The long broad *o*, and the middle obtuse *u*, as in pound, found, sound, ground, account.
- th—The acute or sharp *th*, as in *thin*, think, thought.
- TH—The grave or flat *th*, as in *this*, that, these, though.
- g* is always sounded hard ; when it has its soft sound, it is printed *j*.

*Abbreviations used in the subsequent pages.*

*n.* Noun ; — *a.* Adjective ; — *prn.* Pronoun ; — *v. a.* — Verb Active ; — *v. n.* Verb Neuter ; — *p. p.* Past Participle ; — *ad.* Adverb ; — *con.* Conjunction ; — *prep.* Preposition ; — *int.* Interjection.

Key.—Fâte, fâi. fâr. fâ'—n ē, mêt—pīne, | ĩn—nō, nôt, nôr.  
môve—tûbe, tûb. fû'l—oil—pound—thin. THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ache	âke	<i>n.</i> a continued pain.
Alms	ânz	<i>n.</i> what is given to the poor.
Balm	bâm	<i>n.</i> the name of a plant.
Beak	bêke	<i>n.</i> a bird's bill.
Bleak	blêke	<i>a.</i> cold, chill.
Blight	blîe	<i>n.</i> mildew.
Blithe	b ĩrhe	<i>a.</i> gay, airy.
Bloom	blôm	<i>n.</i> blossom.
Bounce	bounce	<i>n.</i> a sudden spring.
Breath	brê'h	<i>n.</i> respiration.
Breathe	brêrhe	<i>v.</i> to take breath.
Breeze	brêz	<i>n.</i> a gentle wind.
Bridge	brĩ'ge	<i>n.</i> a passage over a river.
Brief	brêf	<i>a.</i> short, concise.
Bright	brîte	<i>a.</i> shining, clear.
Broad	brâwd	<i>a.</i> wide, extended in breadth.
Calm	kâ n	<i>a.</i> quiet, serene.
Chaise	shâze	<i>n.</i> a carriage of pleasure.
Chance	tslhânse	<i>n.</i> accident.
Change	tsl â ĩje	<i>v.</i> to alter.
Choice	tsrhœce	<i>n.</i> the act of choosing.
Chaste	tsl â ste	<i>a.</i> pure, uncorrupt.
Cheese	tslhêze	<i>n.</i> the curd of milk.
Chalk	tslhâvk	<i>n.</i> a white stone.
Chasm	kâzin	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a gap.
Cheap	tslhêpe	<i>a.</i> to be got at a low rate.
Cheat	tslhê'e	<i>v.</i> to impose upon.
Chief	ts'hêf	<i>n.</i> a leader, a commander.
Claim	klâmo	<i>n.</i> a demand.
Cleanse	k'ênz	<i>v.</i> to scour, to purify.
Cloak	klôke	<i>n.</i> the outer garment.
Cloth	klôth	<i>n.</i> any thing woven for dress.
Cloth	klôrhe	<i>v.</i> to cover with garments.
Cream	krême	<i>n.</i> the oily part of milk.
Crease	krêse	<i>n.</i> a mark by doubling.
Crouch	kroutsh	<i>v.</i> to stoop, to fawn.
Dawn	dâwn	<i>n.</i> day-break.
Deaf	dêf	<i>a.</i> cannot hear.
Dead	dêd	<i>a.</i> not living.
Debt	dêt	<i>n.</i> what one owes to another.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, fär, fäll.—niē, mēt,—pīne. jăi,—nō, nőt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Drain	drāne	<i>n.</i> a water-course.
Drawl	diāwl	<i>v.</i> to utter slowly.
Dread	drēd	<i>n.</i> fear, terror.
Earn	ērñ	<i>v.</i> to gain by labor.
Earth	ērth	<i>n.</i> the ground.
Ease	ēze	<i>n.</i> rest, quiet.
Fact	fäkt	<i>n.</i> a truth, a reality.
Field	fēld	<i>n.</i> open ground.
Fierce	fērse	<i>a.</i> savage, furious.
Fleece	flēse	<i>n.</i> the wool of one sheep.
Flight	flīe	<i>n.</i> the act of flying.
Flinch	flīsh	<i>v.</i> to shrink back.
Fraud	fiāwd	<i>n.</i> cheat, deceit.
Fraught	fiā vt	<i>p. p.</i> laden, charged.
Freak	frēke	<i>n.</i> a whim.
Friend	frēnd	<i>n.</i> a beloved companion.
Frown	froun	<i>n.</i> a look of displeasure.
Glean	glēne	<i>v.</i> to gather ears of corn.
Gnarl	nārl	<i>v.</i> to growl, to snarl.
Gnash	nāsh	<i>v.</i> to grind the teeth
Gnaw	nāw	<i>v.</i> to eat.
Half	hāf	<i>n.</i> a moiety.
Hence	hēnse	<i>ad.</i> from this place.
Herb	ērb	<i>n.</i> grass, soft plants.
Jaunt	jā it	<i>n.</i> ramble, excursion.
Knack	nāk	<i>n.</i> dexterity.
Lamb	lām.	<i>n.</i> the young of a sheep.
Laud	lāvd	<i>v.</i> to praise.
Lawn	lāvn	<i>n.</i> an open space, fine linen.
Laugh	lāf	<i>n.</i> the noise of mirth.
Leap	lēpe	<i>v.</i> to bound, to jump.
Length	lēngth	<i>n.</i> extent, distance.
Moist	moist	<i>a.</i> damp, wet.
Niece	nēse	<i>n.</i> a relation.
Nigh	nī	<i>a.</i> near, not distant.
Numb	nūm	<i>a.</i> torpid, chill.
Once	wūnse	<i>ad.</i> one time.
Peach	pētsh	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Phelgm	flēm	<i>n.</i> watery humor.
Plough	plou	<i>n.</i> a farm instrument.

---

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb. fûll,—ôi!,—pound,—thin, this.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Soun's.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Psalm	säm	<i>n.</i> a holy song.
Quake	kwäke	<i>v.</i> to shake, to tremble.
Quench	qwënsch	<i>v.</i> to extinguish.
Quote	kwöte	<i>v.</i> to cite a passage.
Rind	rînd	<i>n.</i> the bark or husk.
Roast	röst	<i>v.</i> to dress meat.
Rogue	rög	<i>n.</i> a vag'abond.
Salve	sälv	<i>n.</i> a remedy.
Sauce	sâwse	<i>n.</i> a seasoning.
Scheme	skême	<i>n.</i> plan, design.
Scope	sköpe	<i>n.</i> aim, intention.
Scorn	skörn	<i>n.</i> contempt.
Scream	skrëine	<i>v.</i> to cry out shrilly.
Scribe	skrîbe	<i>n.</i> a writer.
Search	sërtsh	<i>v.</i> to seek, to examine.
Sheaf	shêfe	<i>n.</i> a bundle of corn.
Sheath	shêth	<i>n.</i> a case.
Shield	shêld	<i>v.</i> to defend, to protect.
Shoe	shô	<i>n.</i> the cover for the foot.
Sigh	sî	<i>v.</i> to breathe heavily.
Scourge	skürje	<i>v.</i> to lash, to whip.
Scratch	skrätsh	<i>v.</i> to tear with the nails.
Smart	smärt	<i>a.</i> sharp, quick.
Snare	snäre	<i>n.</i> a gin, a trap.
Sneer	snëre	<i>v.</i> to show contempt.
Source	sörse	<i>n.</i> spring, fountain-head.
Spawn	spâwn	<i>n.</i> the eggs of a fish.
Spear	spëre	<i>n.</i> a lance, a weapon.
Sphere	sfëre	<i>n.</i> a globe, a ball.
Spine	spîne	<i>n.</i> the back bone.
Spire	spîre	<i>n.</i> a steeple.
Spite	spîte	<i>n.</i> malice, hate.
Spoil	spoîl	<i>v.</i> to rob, to make useless.
Spouse	spouze	<i>n.</i> a husband or wife.
Squeak	skwêke	<i>n.</i> a shrill voice.
Squeeze	skwêze	<i>v.</i> to press, to crush.
Storm	störn	<i>n.</i> a tempest.
Stream	striëine	<i>n.</i> a current.
Strength	strëngth	<i>n.</i> force, power.
Surge	sürje	<i>n.</i> a billow, a wave.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâl,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Swarm	swârm	<i>n.</i>	a crowd of bees, &c.
Swerve	swêrv	<i>v.</i>	to wander.
Swoon	swôn	<i>n.</i>	a fainting fit.
Sword	sôrd	<i>n.</i>	a sharp weapon.
Taint	tânt	<i>v.</i>	to infect.
Taught	tâwt	<i>part.</i>	instructed.
Taunt	tânt	<i>n.</i>	scoff, reproach.
Teint	tînt	<i>n.</i>	color.
Tempt	têmt	<i>v.</i>	to entice, to try.
Thumb	thûm	<i>n.</i>	part of the hand.
Threat	thiêt	<i>v.</i>	to menace, to terrify.
Thought	thâwt	<i>n.</i>	idea, sentiment.
Throb	thrôb	<i>v.</i>	to heave, to beat.
Tight	tîe	<i>a.</i>	close, nôt loose.
Tithe	tîthe	<i>n.</i>	the tenth part.
Thwart	thwârt	<i>n.</i>	to cross, to oppose.
Talk	tâwk	<i>v.</i>	to speak.
Tomb	tôm	<i>n.</i>	the grave.
Tongue	tûng	<i>n.</i>	organ of speech.
Touch	tûtsh	<i>n.</i>	the sense of feeling.
Tough	tûf	<i>a.</i>	not brittle.
Truth	trôh*	<i>n.</i>	not a falsehood.
Twinge	twînje	<i>v.</i>	to pinch.
Type	tîpe	<i>n.</i>	mark of something.
Vague	vâg	<i>a.</i>	unfixed, unsettled.
Valve	vâlv	<i>n.</i>	a folding door.
Verge	vêrje	<i>n.</i>	the brink; the edge.
Vogue	vôg	<i>n.</i>	fashion, mode.
Wedge	wêlje	<i>v.</i>	to fasten, to cleave.
Wheat	hwête	<i>n.</i>	grain for making bread.
Wield	wêld	<i>v.</i>	to lift, to handle.
Wreath	rêthe	<i>n.</i>	a garland.
Wrench	rêush	<i>v.</i>	to wrest, to force.
Wrist	rîst	<i>n.</i>	the hand joint.
Wrong	rông	<i>n.</i>	an injury.
Wrought	râwt	<i>p. p.</i>	performed.
Yacht	yôt	<i>n.</i>	a small ship.
Yawl	yâwl	<i>n.</i>	a ship's boat.
Yearn	yêrn	<i>v.</i>	to feel greatly.
Yield	yêld	<i>v.</i>	to produce, to give np.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A base	ă-bāse'	<i>v. a.</i> to humble.
A bridge	ă-brīdje'	<i>v. a.</i> to contract.
Ab rupt	ăb-rŭpt	<i>a.</i> sudden.
Ab scond	ăb-skönd'	<i>v. n.</i> to hide one's self.
Ab stain	ăb-stāne'	<i>v. n.</i> to forbear.
Ab struse	ăb-strŭse'	<i>a.</i> difficult, hidden.
Ab surd	ăb-sŭrd'	<i>a.</i> inconsistent.
Ac cuse	ăk-kŭze'	<i>v. a.</i> to impeach.
Ac quit	ăk-kwīt'	<i>v. a.</i> to set free.
Ac tive	ăk'-tīve	<i>a.</i> lively, nimble.
A chieve	ăt-tshēve'	<i>v. a.</i> to perform.
A cre	ă'-kŭr	<i>n.</i> 4 roods of land.
Ad here	ăd-hēre'	<i>v. n.</i> to stick to
A dieu	ă-dŭ'	<i>ad.</i> farewell.
Ad vance	ăd-vānse'	<i>v. n.</i> to come forward.
A gue	ă'-gŭe	<i>n.</i> an intermitting fever.
A dorn	ă-dörn'	<i>v. a.</i> to beautify.
Ad journ	ăd-jŭrn'	<i>v. a.</i> to put off to another time.
Af front	ăf-frŭnt'	<i>n.</i> an insult.
A lert	ă-lért'	<i>a.</i> watchful, brisk.
Al cove	ăl'-kôve	<i>n.</i> a recess.
Al mond	ă'-münd	<i>n.</i> the nut of the almond tree.
Am bush	ăm'-bŭsh	<i>n.</i> to lie in wait.
An gel	âne'-jel	<i>n.</i> a messenger, a spirit.
An gle.	ăng'-gl	<i>n.</i> a corner.
An cient	âne'-shént	<i>a.</i> old, not modern.
An them	ăn'-thém	<i>n.</i> a divine song.
An tique	ăn-têk'	<i>n.</i> ancient, old fashioned.
A pril	ă'-pril	<i>n.</i> the fourth month.
Ap plause	ăp-plâwz'	<i>n.</i> approbation loudly express.
Ar' dor	ăr'-dŭr	<i>n.</i> heat of affection.
Ar raign	ăr-rāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to accuse
A scend	ăs-sënd'	<i>v. n.</i> to mount upwards.
As sault	ăs-sâlt'	<i>v. a.</i> to attack, to invade.
As suage	ăs-wāje'	<i>v. a.</i> to soften, to pacify.
Au stere	ăw-stêre'	<i>a.</i> severe, harsh. [and winter.
Au tumn	ăw'-tŭm	<i>n.</i> the season between summer
Awk ward	ăwk'-wŭrd	<i>a.</i> inelegant, clumsy.
Bank er	bănk'-ŭr	<i>n.</i> a trader in money.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ban ish	băn'-nīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to drive away.
Bap tism	băp'-tīzm	<i>n.</i> the initiatory rite.
Bdel lium	děl'-yŭm	<i>n.</i> an aromatic gum.
Bea ver	bē'-vŭr	<i>n.</i> a quadruped, the castor.
Be wail	bē'-wāle'	<i>v. a.</i> to lament.
Bil low	bīl'-lō	<i>n.</i> a large wave.
Bi sect	bī-sēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cut in two.
Blem ish	blēm'-īsh	<i>n.</i> a scar, reproach.
Blos som	blös'-sŭm	<i>n.</i> a flower.
Bon dage	bön'-dāge	<i>n.</i> captivity, imprisonment.
Boun ty	boun'-tē	<i>n.</i> generosity, an earnest.
Bran dish	brăn'-dīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to wave or shake
Break fast	brēk'-făst	<i>n.</i> the first meal in the day.
Bril liant	brīl'-yănt	<i>a.</i> shining, sparkling.
Brim stone	brīm'-stōne	<i>n.</i> sulphur.
Brit tle	brīt'-tl	<i>a.</i> apt to break.
Bro ker	brō'-kŭr	<i>n.</i> a factor.
Buck rum	bŭk'-rŭm	<i>n.</i> stiff cloth.
Bud get	bŭd'-jēt	<i>n.</i> a bag, a store, a stock.
Bu gle	bŭ'-gl	<i>n.</i> a hunting horn.
Buf foon	bŭf-fōn'	<i>n.</i> a jester.
Bul wark	bŭl'-wŭrk	<i>n.</i> a strong fort.
Bu reau	bŭ-rō'	<i>n.</i> a chest of drawers.
Bur nish	bŭr'-nīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to make bright.
Bus tle	bŭs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a tumult, a hurry.
Bu sy	bīz'-zē	<i>a.</i> actively employed.
Ca dence	kā'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> the fall of the voice.
Cam bric	kāme'-brīk	<i>n.</i> fine linen.
Can did	kăn'-dīd	<i>a.</i> open, ingenious.
Cam paign	kām-pāne'	<i>n.</i> level tract of ground.
Cham paign	shām-pāne'	<i>n.</i> a kind of wine.
Ca price	kă-prēse'	<i>n.</i> freak, fancy, whim.
Ca reer	kă-rēr'	<i>n.</i> course of action.
Car riage	kăr'-rīdje	<i>n.</i> a vehicle, behaviour.
Cause way	kăwz'-wā	<i>n.</i> a paved road.
Cau tion	kâw'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> prudence, foresight.
Cha mois	shă-mōē	<i>n.</i> a kind of goat.
Cha os	kā'-ōs	<i>n.</i> confusion.
Char ter	tshăr'-tŭr	<i>n.</i> a grant.
Cher ish	tshēr'-rīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to support.

---

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll—oil—pound—thin, THIS.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cen tre	sën'-tûr	<i>n.</i> the middle.
Co here	kō-hēre'	<i>v. n.</i> to stick to.
Col lege	kōl'-lēdje	<i>n.</i> a community.
Col umn	kōl'-lûm	<i>n.</i> a round pillar.
Com fort	kûm'-fûrt	<i>n.</i> support.
Com merce	kôm'-mërse	<i>n.</i> trade.
Con cave	köng'-kāve	<i>a.</i> hollow.
Con ceal	kön-sēle'	<i>v. a.</i> to hide, to keep secret.
Con cede	kön-sēde'	<i>v. a.</i> to admit, to grant.
Con ceit	kön-sēte	<i>n.</i> idea, fancy.
Con cern	kön-sēr'n'	<i>n.</i> business, affair.
Con geal	kön-jēl'	<i>v. a.</i> to bind by cold.
Con demn	kön-dēm'	<i>v. a.</i> to censure, to blame.
Con cise	kön-sīse'	<i>a.</i> brief, short.
Con firm	kön-fērm'	<i>v. a.</i> to establish.
Con scious	kön'-shûs	<i>a.</i> knowing from memory.
Cour age	kûr'-rīdje	<i>n.</i> bravery, fortitude.
Co quette	kō-kēt'	<i>n.</i> a gay, airy girl.
Con dign	kön-dīne'	<i>a.</i> deserved, merited.
Cres cent	krēs'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> in form of a curve.
Dain ty	dāne'-tē	<i>n.</i> a nice dish.
Dan ger	dāne'-jûr	<i>n.</i> risk, hazard.
De bate	dē-bāte'	<i>v. a.</i> to dispute.
Debt or	dēt'-tûr	<i>n.</i> one that owes something.
De cide	dē-sīde'	<i>v. a.</i> to determine.
De claim	dē-klāme'	<i>v. n.</i> to harangue.
De coy	dē-kōē'	<i>v. a.</i> to intrap.
De duce	dē-dûse'	<i>v. a.</i> to infer from.
De feat	dē-fēte'	<i>v. a.</i> to overthrow, to frustrate.
De fect	dē-fēkt'	<i>n.</i> want, blemish.
De fine	dē-fīne'	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De fraud	dē-frād	<i>v. a.</i> to cheat.
De grade	dē-grāde'	<i>v. a.</i> to disgrace.
De lude	dē-lûde'	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive.
De sign	dē-sīne'	<i>n.</i> a scheme, a plan.
De tect	dē-tēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to discover.
Dic tate	dik'-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to tell to another.
Diph thong	dīp'-thōng	<i>n.</i> the union of two vowels.
Dis cern	dīz-zēr'n'	<i>v. a.</i> to perceive, to judge.
Dis guise	dīzg-yīze'	<i>v. a.</i> to disfigure.

KEY.—Fâte, făt fär, fáll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis perse	dīs-përse'	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter.
Di vulge	dē-vülje'	<i>v. a.</i> to publish.
Doubt ful	dout'fûl	<i>a.</i> uncertain.
Dor mant	dör'-mänt	<i>a.</i> sleeping, concealed.
Drop sy	dröp'-sē	<i>n.</i> water in the body.
Drow sy	drou'-zē	<i>a.</i> sleepy.
De scend	dē-sënd'	<i>v. n.</i> to come downward.
Ech o	ék'-kō	<i>n.</i> a returned sound.
E clipse	ē-klīps'	<i>v. a.</i> to darken.
Ef face	éf-fāse'	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
Ef fects	éf-fékts'	<i>n.</i> goods, moveables.
E lect	ē-lēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to choose.
En dure	ën-dūre'	<i>v. a.</i> to undergo.
En force	ën-förse'	<i>v. a.</i> to constrain.
En sign	ën'-sīne	<i>n.</i> flag, a standard bearer.
E nough	ē-nūf'	<i>n.</i> a sufficient quantity.
E rect	ē-rēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to build. <i>a.</i> upright.
E squire	ē-skwire'	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
E vade	ē-vāde'	<i>v. a.</i> to shun.
E vince	ē-vīnse'	<i>v. a.</i> to prove.
Ex pand	эк-spänd'	<i>v. a.</i> to spread.
Ex pend	eks-pënd'	<i>v. a.</i> to lay out.
Ex pert	eks-pért'	<i>a.</i> skilful, ready.
Ex ploit	eks-ploit'	<i>n.</i> an achievement.
Ex empt	эгз-эmt'	<i>a.</i> not liable to.
Ex pire	эк-spīre'	<i>v. a.</i> to die.
Ex plode	eks-plōde'	<i>v. a.</i> to drive out.
Ex plore	eks-plōre'	<i>v. a.</i> to search into.
Ex punge	eks-pünje	<i>v. a.</i> to blot out.
Ex tinct	эк-stīngkt'	<i>a.</i> put out.
Ex tol	эк-stöl'	<i>v. a.</i> to praise.
Ex treme	eks-trēme'	<i>n.</i> utmost point.
Ex ult	эгз-ült'	<i>v. n.</i> to rejoice much.
Fam ish	fām'-īsh	<i>v. a.</i> to kill with hunger.
Fa tigue	fā-tēg'	<i>n.</i> labour, toil.
Feath er	fērH'-ūr	<i>n.</i> the plume of birds.
Fea ture	fē'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a part of the face.
Fer tile	fēr'-tīl	<i>a.</i> fruitful.
Fer vor	fēr'-vūr	<i>a.</i> warmth, zeal.
Fic kle	fīk'-kl	<i>a.</i> changeable, unsteady.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll—oîl—pound—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fi nal	fī'-nāl	<i>a.</i> last, mortal.
Fi nite	fī'-nīte	<i>a.</i> limited, bounded.
Fla grant	flā'-grānt •	<i>a.</i> manifest, notorious.
Fla vor	flā'-vūr	<i>n.</i> fragrance.
Flam beau	flām'-bō	<i>n.</i> a lighted torch. <i>pl.</i> flambeaux.
Flour ish	flūr'-rīsh	<i>v. n.</i> to prosper, not fade.
Flu ent	flū'-ënt.	<i>a.</i> liquid, voluble.
Flu id	flū'-īd	<i>n.</i> any thing that flows.
For eign	fōr'-īn	<i>a.</i> not of this country.
For lorn	tōr'-lōrn'	<i>a.</i> deserted, helpless.
For tress	fōr'-trēs	<i>n.</i> a fortified place.
Fra gile	frādj'-īl	<i>a.</i> brittle, frail.
Fra grant	frā'-grānt	<i>a.</i> sweet of smell.
Fren zy	frēn'-zē	<i>n.</i> madness.
Frig ate	frīg'-āt	<i>n.</i> a small ship of war.
Frig id	frīd'-jēd	<i>a.</i> cold, cold of affection.
Frol ic	frōl'-īk	<i>n.</i> a wild prank.
Fron tier	frōnt'-yēr	<i>n.</i> the limit.
Fru gal	frû'-gāl	<i>a.</i> careful, sparing.
Frus trate	frūs'-trāte	<i>v. a.</i> to disappoint.
Fur nace	fūr'-nīs	<i>n.</i> an enclosed fireplace.
Fu sion	fū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> the state of being melted.
Fu ture	fū'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> time to come.
Gam-ut	gām'-ūt	<i>n.</i> a scale of music.
Gan grene	gāng'-grēne	<i>n.</i> a mortification.
Gar ment	gār'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a coat.
Gar net	gār'-nēt	<i>n.</i> a dark red gem.
Gar nish	gār'-nīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Gau dy	gāw'-dē	<i>a.</i> showy, over fine.
Ga zette	gā-zēt'	<i>n.</i> an authentic newspaper.
Gen teel	jēn-tēl'	<i>n.</i> polite, graceful.
Gen tle	jēn'-tl	<i>a.</i> mild, tame, obliging.
Gher kin	gēr'-kīn	<i>n.</i> a pickled cucumber.
Gi ant	jī'-ānt	<i>n.</i> a very tall person.
Gid dy	gīd'-dē	<i>a.</i> headless.
Glit ter	glīt'-tūr	<i>v. n.</i> to shine.
Gno mon	nō'-mōn	<i>n.</i> the hand or pin of a dial.
Gos pel	gōs'-pēl	<i>n.</i> the New Testament.
Grap ple	grāp-pl	<i>v. n.</i> to contend.
Griev ous	grēv'-ūs	<i>a.</i> afflictive, painful.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gri mace	grē-māse'	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy.
Gris tle	grīs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a cartilage.
Grot to	grōt'-tō	<i>n.</i> a cave.
Grudg ing	grüd'-jīng	<i>a.</i> sparing.
Gui dance	gyī'-dānse	<i>n.</i> direction.
Guil ty	gilt'-tē	<i>a.</i> not innocent.
Hal low	hāl'-lō	<i>v. a.</i> to make holy.
Hand some	hān'-sūm	<i>a.</i> elegant, beautiful.
Ha rangue	hā-rāng'	<i>v. n.</i> to make a speech.
Har bor	hār'-būr	<i>n.</i> a place for ships.
Har ness	hār'-nēs	<i>n.</i> horse attire.
Har vest	hār'-vēst	<i>n.</i> reaping time.
Haugh ty	hāw'-tē	<i>a.</i> proud, lofty.
Hav oc	hāv'-vūk	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Haz ard	hāz'-ūrd	<i>v. a.</i> to venture.
Head y	hēd'-dē	<i>a.</i> self-willed.
Hea then	hē' THN	<i>n.</i> an idolater.
Heif er	hēf'-fūr	<i>n.</i> a young cow.
Hei nous	hā'-nūs	<i>a.</i> very wicked.
Hel met	hēl'-mīt	<i>n.</i> a head-piece.
Her ald	hēr'-āld	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Hire ling	hīre'-līng	<i>n.</i> a hired laborer.
Hith er	hīTH'-ūr	<i>ad.</i> to this place.
Hom age	hōm'-āje	<i>n.</i> obeisance, respect.
Hon est	ōn'-nēst	<i>a.</i> just, upright.
Hon or	ōn'-nūr	<i>n.</i> respect, dignity.
Hor rid	hōr'-rīd	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Hos tile	hōs'-ūl	<i>a.</i> adverse, opposite.
Hu mane	hū-māne'	<i>a.</i> kind, benevolent.
Hu man	hū'-mān	<i>a.</i> having the qualities of a man.
Hum ble	ūm-bl	<i>a.</i> modest, not proud.
Hu mid	hū'-mīd	<i>n.</i> moist, wet.
Hu mor	yū'-mūr	<i>n.</i> fancy, moisture.
Hun ger	hūng'-gūr	<i>n.</i> want of food.
Im age	īm'-mīdje	<i>n.</i> a picture, a statue.
Im bibe	īm-bībe'	<i>v. a.</i> to drink in.
Im mense	īm-mēnse'	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
Im plore	īm-plōre	<i>v. a.</i> to beseech.
Im pulse	īm-pūlse	<i>n.</i> motion, idea.
Im pugn	īm-pūne'	<i>v. a.</i> to attack.

---

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll—oil—pound—thin, this.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Im pute	im-pûte'	<i>v. a.</i> to ascribe.
In clude	in-klûde'	<i>v. a.</i> to take in.
In come	in'-kûm	<i>n.</i> revenue, profits.
In cur	in-kûr'	<i>v. a.</i> to be subject to.
In fect	in-fêkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to corrupt.
In firm	in-fêrm'	<i>a.</i> weak of body or mind.
In fuse	in-fûze'	<i>v. a.</i> to pour into.
In nate	in-nâte'	<i>a.</i> inborn.
In sane	in-sâne'	<i>a.</i> mad.
In thral	in-thrâwl'	<i>v. a.</i> to enslave.
In trigue	in-trêg'	<i>n.</i> a plot, intricacy.
Jas per	jäs'-pûr	<i>n.</i> a gem of green color.
Jaun dice	jän'-dîs	<i>n.</i> a distemper.
Jeal ous	jêl'-lûs	<i>a.</i> suspicious.
Jour ney	jûr'-nê	<i>n.</i> travel by land.
Junc tion	jûng'-shun	<i>n.</i> a joining, union.
Just ness	jûst'-nês	<i>n.</i> justice, equity.
Keen ness	kên'-nês	<i>n.</i> sharpness.
Kid ney	kîd'-nê	<i>n.</i> a gland, race, kind.
Kind ness	kyînd'-nês	<i>n.</i> benevolence.
Kin dred	kîn'-drêd	<i>n.</i> affinity ; a relation.
King dom	kîng'-dûm	<i>n.</i> dominion.
Kitch en	kîts'h'-în	<i>n.</i> a room for cooking.
Kna vish	nâ'-vîsh	<i>a.</i> dishonest.
Know ing	nô'-îng	<i>a.</i> skilful, intelligent.
Knuc kle	nûk'-kl	<i>n.</i> the joints of the fingers.
La ment	lă-mënt'	<i>v. a.</i> to mourn.
Lan cet	lăn'-sît	<i>n.</i> a surgeon's instrument.
Lan guid	lăng'-gwîd	<i>a.</i> faint, feeble.
Lan guor	lăng'-gwûr	<i>n.</i> faintness.
Lan tern	lăn'-tûrn	<i>n.</i> a case for a candle.
La tent	lă'-tênt	<i>a.</i> hidden, secret.
Lav ish	lăv'-îsh	<i>a.</i> wasteful.
La zy	lă'-zê	<i>a.</i> idle, sluggish.
Le ger	lêd'-jûr	<i>n.</i> chief book of accounts.
Lei sure	lê'-zhûre	<i>n.</i> spare time.
Lev el	lêv'-vîl	<i>a.</i> even, <i>v. a.</i> to make even.
Light some	lîte'-sûm	<i>a.</i> gay, lively.
Li lach	lî'-lăk	<i>n.</i> a tree.
Lim ner	lîm'-nûr	<i>n.</i> a portrait painter.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Lin guist	lǐng'-gwǐst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in languages.
Lin ger	lǐng'-gūr	<i>v. n.</i> to remain long.
Lin net	lǐn'-nīt	<i>n.</i> a singing bird.
Lì quid	lǐk'-kwǐd	<i>n.</i> a fluid substance.
Lis ten	lǐs'-sn	<i>v. n.</i> to hearken.
Live ly	live'-lē	<i>a.</i> brisk, active.
Lo cal	lō'-kāl	<i>a.</i> relating to a place.
Log ic	lōd'-jǐk	<i>n.</i> the art of reasoning.
Lo cust	lō'-küst	<i>n.</i> a devouring insect.
Long ing	lōng'-ǐng	<i>n.</i> great desire.
Low ly	lō'-lē	<i>a.</i> humble.
Loy al	lōē'-al	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Lu cid	lū'-sǐd	<i>a.</i> bright, glittering.
Lu cre	lū'-kūr	<i>n.</i> gain, profit.
Lus cious	lūsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> sweet.
Lus tre	lūs'-tūr	<i>a.</i> brightness, splendor.
Ma chine	mă-shēn'	<i>n.</i> an engine.
Mad am	măd'-ūm	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
Main tain	mēn-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep, to defend.
Ma lign	mă-line'	<i>a.</i> malicious.
Man date	măn'-dāte	<i>n.</i> a command.
Man sion	măn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a house, abode.
Mar gin	mār'-jǐn	<i>n.</i> the brim.
Mar ket	mār'-kīt	<i>n.</i> a place of sale.
Ma tron	mā'-trūn	<i>n.</i> a motherly woman.
Mat tress	măt'-trīs	<i>n.</i> a kind of under bed.
Ma ture	mă-tūre'	<i>a.</i> ripe.
Max im	măks'-ǐm	<i>n.</i> a general principle.
Mea gre	mē'-gūr	<i>a.</i> lean, thin of flesh.
Med ley	mēd'-lē	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Mem ber	mēm'-būr	<i>n.</i> a limb, a clause, a person.
Mem brane	mēm'-brāne	<i>n.</i> a web of fibres.
Men ace	mēn'-nāse	<i>n.</i> a threat.
Men tal	mēnt'-āl	<i>a.</i> intellectual.
Mer it	mēr'-īt	<i>n.</i> worth, <i>v. a.</i> to deserve.
Mer ry	mēr'-rē	<i>a.</i> cheerful, jocular.
Meth od	mēth'-ūd	<i>n.</i> manner, mode.
Mim ic	mīm'-mǐk	<i>v. a.</i> to mock.
Mir ror	mīr'-rūr	<i>n.</i> a looking-glass.
Mis chief	mīs'-tshǐf	<i>n.</i> hurt, damage.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mi ser	mī'-zür	<i>n.</i> a covetous fellow.
Mix ture	mīks'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> mingling.
Mod el	möd'-dël	<i>n.</i> a copy, a mould.
Mod ern	möd'-dürn	<i>a.</i> new, recent.
Mod est	möd'-dîst	<i>a.</i> decent, not impudent.
Mo lest	mō-lëst'	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
Mort gage	mör'-gädje	<i>v. a.</i> to pledge.
Myr tle	mër'-tl	<i>n.</i> a fragrant tree.
Nar row	när'-rō	<i>a.</i> not broad.
Na tive	nā'-tîv	<i>n.</i> an original inhabitant.
Na ture	nā'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> disposition.
Nau seous	nâw'-shûs	<i>a.</i> loathsome.
Na vy	nā'-vê	<i>n.</i> a fleet of ships.
Neg lect	nëg'-lëkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to disregard.
Neph ew	nëv'-vû	<i>n.</i> a brother or sister's son.
Net tle	nët'-tl	<i>n.</i> a stinging plant.
Neu tral	nû'-träl	<i>a.</i> on neither side.
Nim ble	nîm'-bl	<i>a.</i> active, speedy, lively.
Ni tre	nî'-tûr	<i>n.</i> saltpetre.
No ble	nō'-bl	<i>n.</i> of high rank; <i>a.</i> great,
Noi some	noî'-sûm	<i>a.</i> noxious, offensive.
Nose gay	nōze'-gā	<i>n.</i> a bunch of flowers.
No tion	nō'-shûn	<i>n.</i> thought, opinion.
Nour ish	nür'-rîsh	<i>v. a.</i> to support.
Nov el	növ'-vël	<i>a.</i> new, a tale.
Nox ious	nök'-shûs	<i>a.</i> hurtful, baneful.
Nui sance	nû'-sânse	<i>n.</i> something offensive.
Nup tials	nüp'-shälz	<i>n.</i> marriage.
Nur ture	nür'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> food; <i>v. a.</i> to train up.
Nut meg	nüt'-mëg	<i>n.</i> a kind of spice.
O blige	ō-blîdje'	<i>v. a.</i> to please, to compel.
Ob lique	ōb-lêke'	<i>a.</i> not direct.
Ob scure	ōb-skûre'	<i>a.</i> dark, difficult.
Ob struct	ōb-strükt'	<i>v. a.</i> to hinder.
Ob tain	ōb-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to acquire.
Ob tuse	ōb-tûse'	<i>a.</i> not pointed, dull.
Oc cult	ōk-kült'	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Oc cur	ōk-kûr'	<i>v. n.</i> to happen.
O cean	ō'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the main sea.
O dor	ō'-dûr	<i>n.</i> sweet scent.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Of fence	ōf-fēnse'	<i>n.</i> a crime.
Of fend	ōf-fēnd'	<i>v. a.</i> to make angry.
Off spring	ōf'-sprīng	<i>n.</i> children, production.
Oft en	ōf'-fn	<i>ad.</i> many times.
O men	ō'-mēn	<i>n.</i> a sign, good or bad.
O mit	ō-mīt'	<i>v. a.</i> to leave out.
On ion	ūn'-yūn	<i>n.</i> a garden vegetable.
O paque	ō-pāke'	<i>a.</i> dark, cloudy.
Op pose	ōp-pōze'	<i>v. a.</i> to withstand.
Op press	ōp-prēs'	<i>v. a.</i> to over-burden.
Op tion	ōp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> choice; election.
Or ange	ōr'-rīnje	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Or dain	ōr-dāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to appoint. to decree.
Or phan	ōr'-fān	<i>n.</i> a child bereft of parents.
Os trich	ōs'-trītsh	<i>n.</i> the largest of birds.
Out rage	out'-rādje	<i>n.</i> open violence.
Ov en	ūv'-vn	<i>n.</i> a place to bake in.
O vert	ō'-vērt	<i>a.</i> open, public.
Pack et	pāk'-kīt	<i>n.</i> a parcel; a post ship.
Pag eant	pād'-jūnt	<i>n.</i> a show.
Pal sy	pāl'-zē	<i>n.</i> privation of motion or feeling.
Pam phlet	pām'-flēt	<i>n.</i> a book of few leaves.
Pan ic	pān'-nīk	<i>n.</i> a sudden fear.
Pa rade	pār-rāde'	<i>n.</i> show, ostentation.
Par take	pār-tāke'	<i>v. a.</i> to take part with.
Pas sive	pās'-sīv	<i>a.</i> unresisting.
Pa tron	pā'-trūn	<i>n.</i> a particular friend.
Pee vish	pē-vīsh	<i>a.</i> fretful, petulant.
Pep per	pēp'-pūr	<i>n.</i> a hot spice.
Per ceive	pēr-sēve'	<i>v. a.</i> to observe.
Per fect	pēr'-fēkt	<i>a.</i> complete.
Per plex	pēr-plēks'	<i>v. a.</i> to disquiet.
Per sist	pēr-sīst'	<i>v. n.</i> to persevere.
Per suade	pēr-swāde'	<i>v. a.</i> to influence by reason.
Per tain	pēr-tāne'	<i>v. n.</i> to belong to.
Per vert	pēr-vért'	<i>v. a.</i> to seduce, to distort.
Pe ruse	pē-rūze'	<i>v. a.</i> to read, to observe.
Phan tom	fān'-tūm	<i>n.</i> a fancied vision.
Pic ture	pīk'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a painting, a drawing.
Pi geon	pīd'-jin	<i>n.</i> a fowl well known.

---

nör, mōve—tūbe, tūb, fūll—oil—pound—thin, tuis.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pi quant	pīk'-kānt	<i>a.</i> sharp, pungent.
Pla cid	plās'-sīd	<i>a.</i> gentle, quiet, mild.
Poig nant	poi'-nānt	<i>a.</i> sharp, severe.
Post pone	pōst-pōne'	<i>v. a.</i> to delay, to put off.
Pre cede	prē-sēde'	<i>v. a.</i> to go before.
Pre cise	prē-sīse'	<i>a.</i> formal, strict.
Pre cious	prēsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> valuable, costly.
Pre scribe	prē-skribe'	<i>v. a.</i> to appoint, to order.
Pre sume	prē-zūme'	<i>v. n.</i> to suppose, to venture.
Pre text	prē-tēkst'	<i>n.</i> a pretence.
Pro cess	prōs'-sēs	<i>n.</i> tendency, course of law.
Pro fane	prō-fāne'	<i>a.</i> wicked, secular.
Pro file	prō-fēl'	<i>n.</i> the side face.
Pro rogue	prō-rōg'	<i>v. a.</i> to put off.
Pro lix	prō-līks'	<i>a.</i> long, tedious.
Pro mote	prō-mōte'	<i>v. a.</i> to advance.
Pros trate	prōs'-trāt	<i>v. a.</i> to fall down.
Pro tract	prō-trākt'	<i>v. a.</i> to draw out, to delay.
Pur loin	pūr-loin'	<i>v. a.</i> to steal.
Qua drant	kwā'-drānt	<i>n.</i> the fourth part of a circle.
Quag mire	kwāg'-mīre	<i>n.</i> a shaking marsh.
Qualm ish	kwām'-ish	<i>a.</i> seized with sickly languor.
Quar rel	kwār'-rīl	<i>n.</i> a dispute.
Quar ry	kwār'-rē	<i>v. n.</i> to dig out stones.
Ques tion	kwēs'-tshün	<i>n.</i> inquiry ; <i>v. a.</i> to examine.
Quib ble	kwīb'-bl	<i>v. n.</i> to pun.
Quick en	kwīk'-kn	<i>v. a.</i> to hasten.
Quick ly	kwīk'-lē	<i>ad.</i> speedily, nimbly.
Quick sand	kwīk'-sānd	<i>n.</i> moving sand.
Quiv er	kwīv'-vūr	<i>n.</i> a case for arrows.
Quo ta	kwō'-tā	<i>n.</i> a share.
Rai ment	rā'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> dress, clothes.
Ram ble	rām'-bl	<i>v. n.</i> to wander.
Ran cid	rān'-sīd	<i>a.</i> strong scented.
Ran dom	rān'-dūm	<i>n.</i> want of direction.
Rap id	rāp'-īd	<i>a.</i> quick, swift.
Rap ine	rāp'-īn	<i>n.</i> plunder.
Rap ture	rāp'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> excess of joy.
Rav age	rāv'-vīdje	<i>v. a.</i> to lay waste.
Re buke	rē-būke'	<i>v. a.</i> to chide.

---

KEY.—Fâte făt, fär, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re cede	rē-sēd'	<i>v. n.</i> to go back.
Re ceipt	rē-sēte'	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re ceive	rē-sēve'	<i>v. a.</i> to accept, allow.
Re cite	rē-sīte'	<i>v. a.</i> to rehearse.
Reck on	rēk'-kn	<i>v. n.</i> to count, to compute.
Re claim	rē-klāme'	<i>v. a.</i> to reform.
Re coil	rē-koil'	<i>v. n.</i> to rebound.
Re cruit	rē-krôt'	<i>v. a.</i> to repair by new supplies.
Re deem	rē-dēm'	<i>v. a.</i> to ransom.
Re dress	rē-drēs'	<i>v. a.</i> to set right.
Re duce	rē-dūce'	<i>v. a.</i> to make less.
Re fine	rē-fīne'	<i>v. a.</i> to purify.
Re flect	rē-flēkt'	<i>v. n.</i> to consider.
Re flux	rē'-flūks	<i>n.</i> a flowing back,
Re form	rē-fōrm'	<i>v. a.</i> to make better.
Re frain	rē-frāne'	<i>v. n.</i> to forbear.
Re fresh	rē-frēsh'	<i>v. a.</i> to cheer.
Re fund	rē-fund'	<i>v. n.</i> to pay back.
Re fute	rē-fūte'	<i>v. a.</i> to disprove.
Re gain	rē-gāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to get again.
Re gal	rē'-gāl	<i>a.</i> royal.
Re gale	rē-gāle'	<i>v. a.</i> to refresh.
Re gard	rē-gārd'	<i>v. a.</i> to respect, to value.
Re gret	rē-grēt'	<i>v. a.</i> to repent, to grieve at.
Re hearse	rē-hērse'	<i>v. a.</i> to recite, to relate.
Re ject	rē-jēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cast off.
Re joice	rē-joise'	<i>v. n.</i> to be glad.
Re lapse	rē-lāpse'	<i>v. n.</i> to fall back.
Re lent	rē-lēnt'	<i>v. a.</i> to soften.
Re mark	rē-mārk'	<i>n.</i> observation.
Re miss	rē-mīs'	<i>a.</i> careless, slothful.
Re mote	rē-mōte'	<i>a.</i> distant.
Re morse	rē-mörse'	<i>n.</i> pain of guilt.
Re nounce	rē-nounse'	<i>v. a.</i> to disown.
Re nown	rē-noun	<i>n.</i> fame, celebrity.
Re pine	re-pīne'	<i>v. n.</i> to fret.
Re plete	rē-plēte'	<i>a.</i> full.
Re ply	rē-plī'	<i>v. n.</i> to answer.
Re pose	rē-pōze'	<i>v. n.</i> to be at rest.
Re proach	rē-prōtsh'	<i>n.</i> censure, shame.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re pulse	rē-pulse'	<i>v. a.</i> to drive back.
Re pute	rē-pûte'	<i>n.</i> character.
Re quire	rē-kwire'	<i>v. a.</i> to demand.
Re quite	rē-kwite'	<i>v. a.</i> to reward.
Re prieve	rē-prēv'	<i>n.</i> respite.
Res cue	rēs'-kū	<i>v. a.</i> to deliver.
Re side	rē-zide'	<i>v. n.</i> to dwell.
Re source	rē-sorse'	<i>n.</i> resort, expedient.
Re spire	rē-spîre'	<i>v. n.</i> to breathe.
Re strain	rē-strâne'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep in.
Re sult	rē-zult'	<i>n.</i> conclusion.
Re sume	rē-zûme'	<i>v. a.</i> to take back, to begin again.
Re tain	rē-tâne'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep, to hire.
Re vere	rē-vêre'	<i>v. a.</i> to venerate.
Re vise	rē-vîze'	<i>v. a.</i> to review.
Re verse	re-vêrsè'	<i>v. a.</i> to turn upside down.
Re vive	rē-vîve'	<i>v. a.</i> to renew.
Re voke	rē-vôke'	<i>v. a.</i> to recall.
Re volve	rē-völv'	<i>v. n.</i> to turn round.
Re ward	rē-wârd'	<i>n.</i> a recompense.
Ri val	rî-vâl	<i>n.</i> a competitor.
Rock et	rök'-kît	<i>n.</i> an artificial firework.
Rou tine	rô-tên'	<i>n.</i> the same thing over again.
Sa ble	sâ'-bl	<i>a.</i> black; <i>n.</i> fur.
Sa cred	sâ'-krêd	<i>a.</i> holy, inviolable.
Saf fron	săf'-fûrn	<i>n.</i> a medicinal plant.
Salm on	săm'-mûn	<i>n.</i> the king of fresh-water fish.
San guine	sâng'-gwîn	<i>n.</i> ardent, confident.
Sapph ire	săf'-fîr	<i>n.</i> a fine blue gem.
Sar casm	săr'-kâzm	<i>n.</i> a keen reproach.
Sat in	săt'-în	<i>n.</i> a kind of silk.
Sau cy	sâw'-sê	<i>a.</i> pert, insolent.
Scar let	skär'-lêt	<i>n.</i> a deep red color.
Scat ter	skăt'-tûr	<i>v. a.</i> to disperse.
Sched ule	sêd'-jûle	<i>n.</i> a small scroll.
Sci ence	sî'-ênse	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
Scrip ture	skrip'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> sacred writings.
Scep tre	sêp'-tûr	<i>n.</i> the ensign of royalty.

KEY.—Fâte fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scis sors	sĭz'-zürz	<i>n.</i> a small pair of shears.
Se cure	sē-kūre'	<i>a.</i> safe.
Se date	sē-dâte'	<i>a.</i> calm, serene.
Se lect	sē-lekt,	<i>v. a.</i> to choose.
Se quel	sē'-kwĕl	<i>n.</i> the succeeding part.
Se rene	sē-rēne'	<i>a.</i> calm, undisturbed.
Ser mon	sēr'-mūn	<i>n.</i> a pious discourse.
Ser vile	sēr'-vĭl	<i>a.</i> mean, slavish.
Shad ow	shăd-dō	<i>n.</i> shade, light intercepted.
Shal low	shăl'-lō	<i>a.</i> not deep.
Sher iff	shēr'-ĭf	<i>n.</i> an officer of justice.
Shud der	shüd'-dür	<i>v. a.</i> to quake with fear.
Sic kle	sĭk'-kl	<i>n.</i> a reaping-hook.
Sick ly	sĭk'-lē	<i>a.</i> unhealthy.
Si lence	sĭ'-lēnse	<i>n.</i> stillness, secresy.
Sil ver	sĭl'-vūr	<i>n.</i> a fine white metal.
Sim ple	sĭm'-pl	<i>a.</i> artless, uncompounded.
Sin cere	sĭn-sēre'	<i>a.</i> honest, uncorrupt
Slan der	slăn'-dür	<i>v. a.</i> to censure falsely.
Slaugh ter	slâw'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to massacre, to slay.
Slen der	slĕn'-dür	<i>a.</i> thin, slight.
Slum ber	slüm'-bür	<i>v. n.</i> to sleep lightly.
Slug gard	slüg'-gürd	<i>n.</i> a lazy fellow.
Smug gle	smüg'-gl	<i>v. a.</i> to evade a tax.
Sol dier	sōl'-jür	<i>n.</i> a warrior.
Sol emn	sōl'-ĕm	<i>a.</i> grave, awful.
Spar kle	spär'-kl	<i>v. n.</i> to shine, to glitter.
Spike nard	spĭke'-nărd	<i>n.</i> a plant, or its oil.
Splen did	splĕn'-dĭd	<i>a.</i> showy, magnificent.
Spe cies	spē'-shĕz	<i>n.</i> a sort, a class.
Sprin kle	sprĭng'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter in drops.
Stag nant	stăg'-nănt	<i>a.</i> not flowing.
State ly	stâte'-lē	<i>a.</i> august, grand, lofty.
Steer age	stēr'-ĭdje	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.
Sti pend	stĭ'-rĕnd	<i>n.</i> wages, salary.
Stom ach	stüm'-mük	<i>n.</i> place where food is digested.
Stub born	stüb'-bürn	<i>a.</i> obstinate.
Stu dent	stū'-dĕnt	<i>n.</i> a scholar.
Sub due	süb-dū'	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sub join	süb-join'	<i>v. a.</i> to add at the end.
Sub lime	süb-blîme'	<i>a.</i> grand, lofty.
Sub scribe	süb-skribe'	<i>v. a.</i> to write one's name.
Sub vert	süb-vërt'	<i>v. a.</i> to overturn.
Suc cess	sük-sés'	<i>n.</i> prosperity.
Suc cinct	sük-sîngkt'	<i>a.</i> concise, brief.
Sug gest	süg-jëst'	<i>v. a.</i> to hint, to imitate.
Sum mit	süm'-mît	<i>n.</i> the top.
Sup plant	süp-plänt'	<i>v. a.</i> to displace.
Sup press	süp-prëss'	<i>v. a.</i> to crush, to overpower.
Su preme	sû-prême'	<i>a.</i> highest, most excellent.
Sure ty	shûre'-tê	<i>n.</i> security.
Sus pense	süs-pënsë'	<i>n.</i> uncertainty.
Sur geon	sür'-jün	<i>n.</i> a medical man.
Swar thy	swâr'-thê	<i>a.</i> dark of complexion.
Symp tom	sîm'-tüm	<i>n.</i> a sign, a token.
Syn od	sîn'-nüd	<i>n.</i> an assembly.
Sys tem	sîs'-tëm	<i>n.</i> a scheme, method.
'Tar nish	târ'-nish	<i>v. a.</i> to sully, to soil.
'Tem p'ër	tëm'-pür	<i>n.</i> disposition of mind.
'Tem pest	tëm'-pëst	<i>n.</i> a storm.
'Ten ant	tën'-änt	<i>n.</i> one who rents.
'Ten don	tën'-dün	<i>n.</i> a sinew.
'Ten et	tën'-nît	<i>n.</i> an opinion.
'Ter race	tër'-räs	<i>n.</i> a mound of earth.
'Thank ful	thängk'-fûl	<i>a.</i> full of gratitude.
'Thick et	thîk'-ët	<i>n.</i> a close wood.
'Thral dom	thrâwl'-düm	<i>n.</i> slavery, servitude.
'Thun der	thün'-dûr	<i>n.</i> a loud noise in the air.
'Tim id	tîm'-îd	<i>a.</i> fearful.
'Tinc ture	tîngk'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> an extract.
'Toil et	toil'-ët	<i>n.</i> a dressing table.
'To paz	tô'-pâz	<i>n.</i> a yellow gem.
'Top ic	tôp'-îk	<i>n.</i> head of discourse.
'Tor pid	tör'-pîd	<i>a.</i> inactive.
'Tor rent	tör'-rënt	<i>n.</i> a rapid stream.
'Tor rid	tör'-rîd	<i>a.</i> dried with heat.
'Tor ture	tör'-tshûre	<i>v. a.</i> to torment.
'Tra duce	trä-dûse'	<i>v. a.</i> to defame.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nēt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Traf fic	träf'-fīk	<i>n.</i> commerce.
Trai tor	trā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who betrays.
Tran scend	trän-sënd'	<i>v. a.</i> to surpass.
Tran quil	träng'-kwīl	<i>a.</i> quiet, peaceful
Trans act	träns-äkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to manage.
Trans gress	träns-grēs'	<i>v. a.</i> to violate.
Treas ure	trëzh'-ûre	<i>n.</i> wealth.
Tre foil	trë'-foīl	<i>n.</i> a kind of clover.
Trou ble	trüüb'-bl	<i>n.</i> affliction, vexation.
Tu mult	tū'-mült	<i>n.</i> a riot; a wild commotion.
Tur moil	tür'-moīl	<i>n.</i> trouble, disturbance.
Ty rant	tī'-rānt	<i>n.</i> a cruel and severe master.
Ul cer	ül'-sür	<i>n.</i> an old sore.
Um brage	üm'-brīdje	<i>n.</i> offence.
Um pire	üm'-pīre	<i>n.</i> an arbitrator.
Un clean	ün-klēne'	<i>a.</i> foul, dirty, filthy.
Un couth	ün-kôth'	<i>a.</i> odd, strange.
Up roar	üp'-röre	<i>n.</i> tumult.
Ur gent	ür'-jënt	<i>a.</i> cogent, pressing.
Va cant	vā'-kānt	<i>a.</i> empty, void, free.
Val id	väl'-īd	<i>a.</i> conclusive.
Val or	väl'-ür	<i>n.</i> strength.
Val ue	väl'-ū	<i>n.</i> price, worth.
Van quish	vängk'-wīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.
Va por	vā'-pür	<i>n.</i> steam, fume, spleen.
Var nish	vār'-nīsh	<i>n.</i> a glossy paint.
Ven geance	vën'-jänse	<i>n.</i> revenge.
Ven om	vën'-üm	<i>n.</i> poison.
Ven ture	vën'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a hazard, chance.
Ver bal	vërb'-äl	<i>a.</i> spoken, not written.
Ver dant	vër'-dānt	<i>a.</i> green.
Ver min	vër'-mīn	<i>n.</i> noxious animals.
Ves sel	vës'-sīl	<i>n.</i> a ship; a container.
Ves tige	vës'-tīdje	<i>n.</i> footstep, a mark.
Vi brate	vī'-brāte	<i>v. a.</i> to move to and fro.
Vi cious	vīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> given to vice.
Vict uals	vīt'-tlz	<i>n.</i> meat, provisions.
Vig or	vīg'-ür	<i>n.</i> strength.
Vil lage	vīl'-līdje	<i>n.</i> a small collection of houses.

---

nör, môvé—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, tuis.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vine yard	vîn'-yërd	<i>n.</i> ground planted with vines.
Vir tue	vër'-tshû	<i>n.</i> moral goodness.
Vis count	vî'-kount	<i>n.</i> next in degree to an earl.
Vi sion	vîzh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> sight.
Vol ume	völ'-yûme	<i>n.</i> a book.
Voy age	vöë'-ädje	<i>n.</i> passage by sea.
Vul ture	vül'-tshûré	<i>n.</i> a large bird of prey.
Wag gon	wäg'-ûn	<i>n.</i> a carriage with four wheels.
Wa ken	wā'-kn	<i>v. a.</i> to rouse from sleep.
Wain scot	wën'-sküt	<i>n.</i> covering of a wall.
Waist coat	wës'-köt	<i>n.</i> a garment.
Wan ton	wön'-tûn	<i>a.</i> frolicsome.
War den	wâr'-dn	<i>n.</i> a keeper.
Ward robe	wârd'-rôbe	<i>n.</i> a place for clothes.
War fare	wâr'-fâre	<i>n.</i> military service.
Ware house	wâre'-house	<i>n.</i> a storehouse of merchandize.
War rant	wör'-rânt	<i>n.</i> a written order.
Weap on	wëp'-pn	<i>n.</i> a war instrument.
Wea ver	wë'-vûr	<i>n.</i> a cloth maker.
Wea sel	wë'-zl	<i>n.</i> a small quadruped.
Wel come	wël'-kûm	<i>n.</i> a kind reception.
Whis per	hwîs'-pûr	<i>v. a.</i> to speak in a low voice.
Wick et	wîk'-ît	<i>n.</i> a small gate.
Wil ful	wîl'-fûl	<i>a.</i> stubborn, resolute.
Wil low	wîl'-lô	<i>n.</i> a soft kind of wood.
Wo ful	wô'-fûl	<i>a.</i> sorrowful.
Wor ship	wür'-shîp	<i>v. a.</i> to adore.
Wor thy	wür'-rhê	<i>a.</i> deserving.
Wran gle	räng'-gl	<i>n.</i> a quarrel.
Wres tle	rës'-sl	<i>v. n.</i> to struggle.
Wretch ed	rëtsh'-ëd	<i>a.</i> miserable.
Wrin kle	rîng'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to contract into furrows.
Yel low	yël'-lô	<i>a.</i> of a gold color.
Zeal ous	zël'-ûs	<i>a.</i> ardent.
Ze nith	zë'-nîth	<i>n.</i> the point overhead.
Zeph yr	zëf'-fër	<i>n.</i> the west wind.

When the pupils have got thus far, they may next for the sake of change and variety, learn the first Section of *part second*;—and after that, a Section of *part first* and *part second* alternately.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nőt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
A ban don	ă-băn'-dün	<i>v. a.</i>	to forsake, to give up.
A bate ment	ă-bâte'-mënt	<i>n.</i>	the act of lessening.
Ab di cate	ăb'-dê-kâte	<i>v. a.</i>	to resign.
Ab hor rence	ăb-hôr'-rěnse	<i>n.</i>	hatred.
A bol ish	ă-böl'-ish	<i>v. a.</i>	to annul, to make void.
A bridg ment	ă-bridje'-mënt	<i>n.</i>	a work shortened.
Ab so lute	ăb'-sô-lûte	<i>a.</i>	not limited, unconditional.
A bun dance	ă-bün'-dânse	<i>n.</i>	plenty, more than enough.
A chieve ment	ăt-tshêve'-mënt	<i>n.</i>	the performance of an action.
Ac quain tance	ăk-kwân'-tânse	<i>n.</i>	knowledge of.
Ac cou tre	ăk-kô'-tūr	<i>v. a.</i>	to dress, to equip.
Ac cu rate	ăk'-kū-râte	<i>a.</i>	exact, without defect.
Ac know ledge	ăk-nôl'-lědj	<i>v. a.</i>	to confess, to own.
Ac qui esce	ăk-kwē-ěss'	<i>v. n.</i>	to assent, to rest in.
A cute ness	ă-kûte'-nëss	<i>n.</i>	sharpness.
A de quate	ăd'-ê-kwâte	<i>a.</i>	equal to, competent.
Ad mi ral	ăd'-mē-răl	<i>n.</i>	commander of a fleet.
Ad mis sion	ăd-mîsh'-shün	<i>n.</i>	entrance.
Ad mon ish	ăd-môn'-nîsh	<i>v. a.</i>	to warn, to reprove gently.
Ad van tage	ăd-vân'-tădje	<i>n.</i>	profit, superiority.
Ad ver tize	ăd-vēr-tîze'	<i>v. a.</i>	to give public notice.
Ad vo cate	ăd'-vô-kâte	<i>n.</i>	a pleader.
Af fec tion	ăf-fěk'-shün	<i>n.</i>	loving-kindness.
Af flu ence	ăf'-flū-ěnce	<i>n.</i>	great wealth.
Ag gra vate	ăg'-gră-vâte	<i>v. a.</i>	to make worse.
Ag re gate	ăg'-grē-gâte	<i>n.</i>	sum of many parts.
Ag gres sor	ăg-grēs'-sür	<i>n.</i>	an assaulter.
A gi tate	ăj'-ê-tâte	<i>v. a.</i>	to put in motion.
Ag o ny	ăg'-ô-nē	<i>n.</i>	violent pain.
A li en	ăle'-yën	<i>n.</i>	a foreigner.
Al i ment	ăl'-lē-mënt	<i>n.</i>	food.
Al li ance	ăl-lî'-ânse	<i>n.</i>	union, league.
Al lu sion	ăl-lū'-zhün	<i>n.</i>	a hint, an implication.
Am bi tion	ăm-bîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i>	desire to excel.
Am e thyst	ăm'-ê-thîst	<i>n.</i>	a gem of violet color.
Am pli tude	ăm'-plē-tûde	<i>n.</i>	largeness, copiousness.
Am pu tate	ăm'-pū-tâte	<i>v. a.</i>	to cut off a limb.
An ar chy	ăn'-ăr-kē	<i>n.</i>	want of government.
An ec dote	ăn'-ěk-dôte	<i>n.</i>	secret history.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
An i mal	ăn'-ê-măl	<i>n.</i> any living creature.
An noy anee	ăn-noi'-ânse	<i>n.</i> that which hurts.
An nu al	ăn'-nû-ăl	<i>a.</i> yearly.
An te date	ăn'-tê-dâte	<i>v. a.</i> to date before the time.
An ti dote	ăn-tê-dôte	<i>n.</i> a medicine against poison.
Ap er ture	ăp'-ür-tshûre	<i>n.</i> an opening.
A pos tate	ă-pôs'-tâte	<i>n.</i> one who forsakes religion.
Ap o thegm	ăp'-ô-thēm	<i>n.</i> a remarkable saying.
Ap pen dix	ăp-pén'-diks	<i>n.</i> something added.
Ap per tain	ăp-pēr-tāne'	<i>v. n.</i> to belong to.
Ap pren tice	ăp-pren'-tīs	<i>n.</i> one bound to serve.
Ap pe tite	ăp'-pē-tīte	<i>n.</i> hunger, desire.
Ap pre hend	ăp-prē-hënd'	<i>v. a.</i> to lay hold on.
A quat ic	a-kwăt'-ik	<i>a.</i> living in water.
A que duct	ăk'-kwê-düct	<i>n.</i> a canal along a bridge.
A que ous	ă-kwê-üs	<i>a.</i> watery.
Ar du ous	ăr'-jû-üs	<i>a.</i> difficult, hard to do.
Ar gu ment	ăr'-gû-mönt	<i>n.</i> a reason, a debate.
Ar te ry	ăr'-tûr-ê	<i>n.</i> a blood vessel.
Ar ti fice	ăr'-tê-fīs	<i>n.</i> trick, stratagem.
As cer tain	ăs-sēr-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to make certain.
As sail ant	ăs-sâ-lănt	<i>n.</i> he that attacks.
As su rance	ăsh-shû'-rănse	<i>n.</i> ground of belief.
A sy lum	ă-sî'-lum	<i>n.</i> a refuge.
At mo sphere	ăt'-mô-sfêre	<i>n.</i> the air.
A tro cious	ă-trô'-shus	<i>a.</i> very wicked.
Au di ence	ăw'-jê-ense	<i>n.</i> a hearing, hearers.
Au spi cious	ăw-spîsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> favorable.
Au tho rize	ăw'-thô-rîze	<i>a. a.</i> to give authority.
Av e nue	ăv'-ê-nû	<i>n.</i> an entrance.
Bank rupt cy	bănk'-rûp-sê	<i>n.</i> the state of a bankrupt.
Bar ba rism	băr'-bă-rîzm	<i>n.</i> ignorance, cruelty.
Bay o net	bă'-yûn-nêt	<i>n.</i> a short sword.
Beau te ous	bû'-tshê-üs	<i>a.</i> fair, elegant in form.
Beau ti fy	bû'-tê-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Beg gar y	bëg'-gür-ê	<i>n.</i> indigence.
Be hav ior	bê-hăve'-yür	<i>n.</i> demeanor.
Be lie ver	bê-lê'-vür	<i>n.</i> one that believes.
Be sprin kle	bê-sprînk'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to sprinkle over.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mē, mēt,—pîne, pîn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bev er age	běv'-ür-îdje	<i>n.</i> drink.
Big ot ry	bîg'-güt-trē	<i>n.</i> blind zeal.
Bis sex tile	bîs-sěks'-tîl	<i>n.</i> leap-year.
Blun der buss	blün'-dür-büs	<i>n.</i> a short wide gun.
Bois ter ous	bois'-tēr-üs	<i>a.</i> stormy, turbulent.
Bo re as	bō'-rē-äs	<i>n.</i> the north wind.
Bot a nist	bôt'-ă-nîst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in plants.
Boun da ry	bcun'-dă-rē	<i>n.</i> limit.
Boun te ous	boun-tehē-üs	<i>a.</i> liberal, generous.
Bril lian cy	brîl'-yăn-sē	<i>n.</i> lustre, splendor.
Cab in et	kăb'-în-ět	<i>n.</i> drawers for curiosities.
Cal cu late	kăl'-kû-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to compute.
Cal i co	kăl'-ē-kō	<i>n.</i> a fine cotton stuff.
Cal um ny	kăl'-üm-nē	<i>n.</i> slander.
Can di date	kăn'-dē-dâte	<i>n.</i> a competitor.
Can o py	kăn'-ō-pē	<i>n.</i> a covering over the head.
Ca pa ble	kă'-pă-bl	<i>a.</i> having power.
Ca pa cious	kă-pă'-shüs	<i>n.</i> wide, extensive.
Ca pri cious	kă-prîsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> whimsical, fanciful.
Car bun cle	kăr'-bünk-kl	<i>n.</i> a jewel, a pimple.
Cas u ist	kăzh'-û-îst	<i>n.</i> a settler of difficulties.
Cat a logue	kăt'-ă-lög	<i>n.</i> list of names.
Cat e chism	kăt'-ē-kîzm	<i>n.</i> a book of questions
Cath o lic	kăth'-ō-lîk	<i>a.</i> universal or general.
Cau tious ly	kâw'-shüs-lē	<i>ad.</i> in a wary manner.
Cav al ry	kăv'-ăl-rē	<i>n.</i> horse troops.
Cav i ty	kăv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Cel e brate	sěl'-lē-brâte	<i>v. a.</i> to praise, to solemnize.
Cen tric al	sěn'-trîk-ăl	<i>a.</i> placed in the centre.
Cer ti fy.	sēr'-tē-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to make certain.
Ces sa tion	sēs-să'-shün	<i>n.</i> a rest, a pause of hostility.
Cham o mile	kăm'-ō-mîle	<i>n.</i> a bitter plant.
Cham pi on	tshăm'-pē-ün	<i>n.</i> a stout warrior.
Chan ce ry	tshăn'-sür-ē	<i>n.</i> the court of equity.
Chan de lier	shăn-dē-lēr'	<i>n.</i> a branch for candles.
Char ac ter	kăr'-ăk-tür	<i>n.</i> a mark, a good name.
Char i ty	tshăr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> alms, love.
Chas ti ty	tshăs'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> purity of the body.
Chi me ra	kē-mē'-ră	<i>n.</i> a wild fancy.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Choc o late	tshö'k'-ô-lâte	<i>n.</i> the nut of the cocoa tree.
Cin na mon	sîn'-nä-mûn	<i>n.</i> a spice from <i>Ceylon</i> .
Cir cum spect	sêr'-kü'm-spêkt	<i>a.</i> cautious, watchful.
Cir cum vent	sêr'-kü'm-vênt'	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive, to cheat.
Cit a del	sît'-ä-dêl	<i>n.</i> a fortress.
Ei ta tion	sî-tâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a quotation, a summons.
Cit i zen	sît'-ê-zn	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a city.
Civ il ize	sîv'-îl-îze	<i>v. a.</i> to make civil.
Clam or ous	klâm'-mür-üs	<i>a.</i> noisy, importunate.
Clan des tine	klän-dês'-tîn	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Clar i fy	klär'-ê-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to make clear.
Clem en cy	klêm'-mên-sê	<i>n.</i> mercy.
Cler i cal	klêr'-ê-kâl	<i>a.</i> relating to the clergy.
Co a lesce	kô-ä-lês'	<i>v. n.</i> to unite, to join.
Coch in eal	kütch'-în-êl	<i>n.</i> a red insect.
Co e qual	kô-ê'-quäl	<i>a.</i> equal.
Co er cive	kô-êr'-sîv	<i>a.</i> restraining.
Co gen cy	kô'-jên-sê	<i>n.</i> force, strength.
Cog ni zance	kög'-nê-zânse	<i>n.</i> notice.
Com mis sion	kôm-mîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> a trust, a charge.
Com mit tee	kôm-mî't'-tê	<i>n.</i> a select company.
Com plai sant	kôm-plê-zânt'	<i>a.</i> desirous to please.
Com pas sion	kôm-pâsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com pen sate	kôm-pên'-sâte	<i>v. a.</i> to make amends.
Com pe tent	kôm'-pê-tênt	<i>a.</i> adequate, qualified.
Com po nent	kôm-pô'-nênt	<i>a.</i> forming a compound.
Com po sure	kôm-pô'-zhûre	<i>n.</i> calmness of mind.
Com pre hend	kôm-prê-hênd'	<i>v. a.</i> to include.
Com pul sion	kôm-pül'-shûn	<i>n.</i> force.
Con cen trate	kôn-sên'-trâte	<i>v. a.</i> to bring near the centre.
Con clu sion	kôn-klû'-zhûn	<i>n.</i> the end, the close.
Con de scend	kôn-dê-sênd'	<i>v. a.</i> to comply, to yield.
Con do lence	kôn-dô'-lêNSE	<i>n.</i> sympathy.
Con du cive	kôn-dû'-sîv	<i>a.</i> what may contribute.
Con fis cate	kôn-fîs'-kâte	<i>a.</i> forfeit.
Con gru ous	köng'-grû-üs	<i>a.</i> agreeable to.
Con jec ture	kên-jêk'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> guess.
Con ju gal	kôn'-jû-gäl	<i>a.</i> matrimonial.
Con se crate	kôn'-sê-krâte	<i>v. a.</i> to make sacred.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, fär, fáll,—mē, mèt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nőt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con sis tent	kön-sīs'-tënt	<i>a.</i> not contradictory.
Con sum mate	kön-süm'-mäte	<i>a.</i> complete, perfect.
Con ta gious	kön-tāj'-üs	<i>a.</i> infectious.
Con tin gent	kön-tīn'-jënt	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Con tri tion	kön-trīsh'-tīn	<i>n.</i> penitence.
Cop per as	köp'-pür-äs	<i>n.</i> a kind of vitriol.
Coun ter feit	koun'-tür-fīt	<i>a.</i> forged, fictitious.
Court li ness	kōrt'-lē-nēs	<i>n.</i> elegance of manners.
Crim i nal	krīm'-ē-nāl	<i>a.</i> guilty.
Crit i cal	krīt'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> exact, accurate.
Crit i cise	krīt'-ē-cīse	<i>v. a.</i> to pass judgment upon.
Crock er y	krök'-ür-ē	<i>n.</i> earthenware.
Crus ta ceous	krüs-tā'-shüs	<i>n.</i> shelly.
Crys tal lize	krīs'-tāl-lize	<i>v. n.</i> to shoot into crystals.
Cul ti vate	kül'-tē-väte	<i>v. a.</i> to improve.
Cyl in der	sīl'-īn-dür	<i>n.</i> a long round body.
Dan ger ous	dāne'-jūr-üs	<i>a.</i> hazardous.
De can ter	de-kän'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a glass vessel.
De cep tion	dē-sēp'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of deceiving.
De ci pher	dē-sī'-für	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De ci sive	dē-sī'-siv	<i>a.</i> deciding.
De cem ber	dē-sēm'-bür	<i>n.</i> the last month of the year.
Dec o rate	dēk'-kō-räte	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
De co rum	dē-kō'-rüm	<i>n.</i> decency.
Ded i cate	dēd'-ē-käte	<i>v. a.</i> to devote.
De duc tion	dē-dük'-shün	<i>n.</i> an abatement.
De fault er	dē-fāwlt'-ür	<i>n.</i> one deficient in duty.
De fec tive	dē-fēk'-tīv	<i>a.</i> imperfect.
Def i nite	dēf'-ē-nīt	<i>a.</i> limited.
De jec tion	dē-jēk'-shün	<i>n.</i> lowness of spirits.
Del i cate	dēl'-ē-käte	<i>a.</i> fine, nice.
De li cious	dē-līsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> sweet, palatable.
De lin quent	dē-līng'-kwěnt	<i>n.</i> an offender.
De liv er	dē-liv'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to give up.
De lu sive	dē-lū'-siv	<i>a.</i> apt to deceive.
De mean or	dē-mē'-nür	<i>n.</i> behavior.
De mol ish	dē-mōl'-līsh	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
De mon strate	dē-mōn'-sträte	<i>v. a.</i> to prove beyond doubt.
Dem a gogue	dēm'-ä-gög	<i>n.</i> a ringleader.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Den i zen	dën'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> a freeman.
Den si ty	dën'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> closeness.
De par ture	dē-pär'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> a going away.
De port ment	dē-pört'-mënt	<i>n.</i> conduct, behavior.
Dep re cate	dëp'-prē-kâte	<i>v. a.</i> to implore mercy of.
De ri sion	dē-rîzh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> scorn.
Der o gate	dër'-ō-gâte	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen the worth of.
Des o late	dës'-sō-lâte	<i>a.</i> without inhabitants.
Des pe rate	dës'-pē-râte	<i>a.</i> without hope, furious.
De spot ic	dē-spöt'-îk	<i>a.</i> absolute in power.
Des ti ny	dës'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> fate, doom.
Des ti tute	dës'-tē-tûte	<i>a.</i> forsaken.
De tec tion	dē-tëk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a discovery.
De ten tion	dē-tën'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the act of detaining.
De ter mine	dē-tër'-mîn	<i>v. a.</i> to fix, to settle.
De vel op	dē-vël'-ûp	<i>v. a.</i> to unfold.
De vi ate	dē'-vê-âte	<i>v. n.</i> to wander, to err.
De vo tion	dē-vô'-shûn	<i>n.</i> worship.
Dex ter ous	dëks'-tër-ûs	<i>a.</i> expert, active.
Di a dem	dî'-ă-dëm	<i>n.</i> a crown, a tiara.
Di a logue	dî'-ă-lög	<i>n.</i> a conversation.
Di a ry	dî'-ă-rê	<i>n.</i> a day-book, a journal.
Dif fi cult	dîf'fê-kült	<i>a.</i> not easy.
Dif fi dent	dîf'fê-dënt	<i>a.</i> not confident.
Dif fu sive	dîf'fû-sîv	<i>a.</i> copious, scattered.
Dig ni fy	dîg'-nê-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to honor.
Dil i gence	dîl'-ê-jënsē	<i>n.</i> industry.
Di men sion	dē-mën'-shûn	<i>n.</i> space, extent.
Di min ish	dē-mîn'-îsh	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen, to impair.
Di rec tion	dē-rëk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> order, command.
Dis a gree	dîs-ă-grê'	<i>v. n.</i> to differ.
Dis an nul	dîs-ăn-nül'	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Dis ap point	dîs-ăp-point'	<i>v. a.</i> to defeat the expectation.
Dis ci ple	dîs-sî'-pl	<i>n.</i> a scholar.
Dis ci pline	dîs'-sê-plîn	<i>n.</i> rule of government.
Dis com pose	dîs-kôm-pôze'	<i>v. a.</i> to disorder, to disturb.
Dis cour age	dîs-kür'-îdje	<i>v. a.</i> to depress.
Dis cov er	dîs-küv'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to find out.
Dis cre tion	dîs-krësh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> prudence.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis cus sion	dīs-kūs'-shün	<i>n.</i> examination.
Dis en gage	dīs-ën-gājē'	<i>v. a.</i> to free from.
Dis heart en	dīs-här'-tn	<i>v. a.</i> to discourage.
Dis lo cate	dīs'-lō-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to put out of joint.
Dis or der	díz-ör'-dür	<i>n.</i> confusion, distemper.
Dis sen tion	dīs-sën'-shün	<i>n.</i> disagreement, strife.
Dis si pate	dīs'-sē-pāte	<i>v. a.</i> to disperse, to waste.
Dis ting uish	dīs-tīng'-gwīsh	<i>v. n.</i> to perceive a difference.
Dis u nite	dīs-ū-nīte	<i>v. a.</i> to separate.
Di ur nal	dī-ür'-nāl	<i>a.</i> daily.
Doc u ment	dök'-ū-měnt	<i>n.</i> precept, direction.
Du bi ous	dū'-bē-ūs	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Du pli cate	dū'-plē-kāte	<i>n.</i> another of the same.
Du ra ble	dū'-rā-bl	<i>a.</i> lasting, strong.
Du ti ful	dūtē-fûl	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Dyn as ty	dīn'-ās-tē	<i>n.</i> government.
Ea ger ness	ē'-gūr-nēs	<i>n.</i> order of inclination.
Eas ter ly	ēs'-tūr-lē	<i>a.</i> coming from the east.
Ec cen tric	ēk-sën'-trīk	<i>a.</i> irregular.
Ecs ta cy	ēks'-tā-sē	<i>n.</i> excess of joy.
Ed i fice	ēd'-ē-fīs	<i>n.</i> a building.
Ed u cate	ēd'-jū-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to bring up.
Ef fi cient	ēf-fīsh'-yěnt	<i>a.</i> causing effects.
Ef fi gy	ēf'-fē-jē	<i>n.</i> resemblance.
Ef ful gent	ēf-fūl'-jěnt	<i>a.</i> shining.
Ef fu sion	ēf-fū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> a flowing out.
Eigh ti eth	āy'-tē-ēth	<i>a.</i> eight times ten.
E las tic	ē-lās'-tīk	<i>a.</i> springy.
E lec tion	ē-lěk'-shün	<i>n.</i> choice.
El e gant	ěl'-ē-gānt	<i>a.</i> very neat.
El e ments	ěl'-ē-měnts	<i>n.</i> first principles.
El e vate	ěl'-ē-vāte	<i>v. a.</i> to raise, to exalt.
El o quent	ěl'-ō-kwěnt	<i>a.</i> fluent in speech.
Em bar go	ēm-bär'-gō	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
Em bar rass	ēm-bär'-rās	<i>v. a.</i> to perplex.
Em bas sy	ēm'-bās-sē	<i>n.</i> a public message.
Em bel lish	ēm-běl'-līsh	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Em bez zle	ēm-běz'-zl	<i>v. a.</i> to steal privately.
Em e rald	ēm'-ē-räld	<i>n.</i> a green stone.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Em i nence	ëm'-ē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> height, celebrity.
E mo tion	ē-mō'-shün	<i>n.</i> disturbance of mind.
Em pha sis	ëm'-fä'-sïs	<i>n.</i> force of pronunciation.
Em pow er	ëm-pou'-ür	<i>v.a.</i> to authorise.
Em u late	ëm'-û-lâte	<i>v.a.</i> to rival, to imitate.
En am el	ën-äm'-ël	<i>v.a.</i> to inlay colors
En cir cle	ën-sēr'-kl	<i>v.a.</i> to surround.
En coun ter	ën-koun'-tür	<i>v.a.</i> to meet face to face.
En cum ber	ën-küm'-bür	<i>v.a.</i> to clog, to impede.
En e my	ën'-ē-mē	<i>n.</i> a foe, an opponent.
En er gy	ën'-ēr-jē	<i>n.</i> force, vigor.
E ner vate	ē-nēr'-vâte	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
E nig ma	ē-nīg'-mä	<i>n.</i> a riddle.
En large ment	ën-lärge'-mënt	<i>n.</i> increase, extension.
En ligh ten	ën-lī'-tn	<i>v.a.</i> to give light.
En li ven	ën-lī-vn	<i>v.n.</i> to make lively.
En mi ty	ën'-mē-tē	<i>n.</i> malice, ill-will.
E nor mous	ē-nör'-müs	<i>a.</i> out of rule.
En ter prise	ën'-tēr-prīze	<i>n.</i> an arduous attempt.
En ti tle	ën-tī'-tl	<i>v.a.</i> to give a claim to.
E pis tle	ē-pīs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a letter.
Ep i taph	ēp'-ē-täf	<i>n.</i> a tomb stone inscription.
Eq ui page	ēk'-kwē-päge	<i>n.</i> furniture, retinue.
E qui poise	ē'-kwē-poīze	<i>n.</i> equality of weight.
Eq ui ty	ēk'-kwē-tē	<i>n.</i> justice, impartiality.
Es cu lent	ēs'-kū-lënt	<i>a.</i> eatable.
Es sen tial	ēs-sën'-shäl	<i>a.</i> indispensably necessary.
Es ti mate	ēs'-tē-mäte	<i>v.a.</i> to rate, to calculate.
E ter nal	ē-tēr'-näl	<i>a.</i> of infinite duration.
E va sive	ē-vā'-sīv	<i>a.</i> elusive.
Ev i dent	ēv'-ē-dënt	<i>a.</i> plain, notorious.
Ex am ple	ëgz-äm'-pl	<i>n.</i> a pattern.
Ex cheq uer	ëks-tshëk'-ür	<i>n.</i> a court for revenues.
Ex clu sion	ëks-klū'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of shutting out.
Ex cur sion	ëks-kür'-shün	<i>n.</i> a ramble.
Ex hib it	ëgz-hīb'-īt	<i>v.a.</i> to offer to view.
Ex i gence	ëk'-sē-jēnse	<i>n.</i> need.
Ex pan sion	ëks-pän'-shün	<i>n.</i> extent.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex pli cit	ĕks-plīs'-īt	<i>a.</i> plain, clear.
Ex pul sion	ĕks-pŭl'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> the act of driving out.
Ex qui site	ĕks'-kwē-zīt	<i>a.</i> excellent.
Ex ten sion	ĕks-tĕn'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> the act of extending.
Ex tin guish	ĕk-stĭng'-gwĭsh	<i>v. a.</i> to put out.
Ex trac tion	ĕks-trāk'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> lineage, decent.
Fab ri cate	făb.-rē-kâte	<i>v. a.</i> to build, to forge.
Fa ce tious	fă-sē'-shŭs	<i>a.</i> gay, cheerful.
Fac ul ty	făk'-ŭl-tĕ	<i>n.</i> men of law, or physic.
Fal la cious	făl-lă'-shŭs	<i>a.</i> deceitful, sophistical.
Fai li ble	făl'-lē-bl	<i>a.</i> liable to error.
Fa nat ic	fă-năt'-ĭk	<i>n.</i> an enthusiast.
Fan ci ful	făn'-sē-fŭl	<i>a.</i> imaginative.
Fan tas tic	făn-tăs'-tĭk	<i>a.</i> whimsical.
Fas ci nate	făs'-sē-nâte	<i>v. a.</i> to bewitch.
Fa vor ite	fă'-vŭr-īt	<i>n.</i> an object of esteem.
Fel low ship	fĕl'-lō-shĭp	<i>n.</i> partnership.
Fem i ninc	fĕm'-ē-nŭn	<i>a.</i> female; soft, tender.
Fen ci ble	fĕn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of defence.
Fe ro cious	fĕ-rō'-shŭs	<i>a.</i> savage, fierce.
Fer til ize	fĕr'-tĭl-lĭze	<i>v. a.</i> to make fruitful.
Fer ven cy	fĕr'-vēn-sē	<i>n.</i> heat of mind.
Fes ti val	fĕs'-tĕ-văl	<i>n.</i> relating to feast.
Fic ti tious	fĭk-tĭsh'-ŭs	<i>a.</i> counterfeit, not true.
Fin i cal	fĭn'-ē-kăl	<i>a.</i> nice, foppish.
Fir ma ment	fĕr'-mă-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> the sky.
Fis tu la	fĭs'-tshŭ-lă	<i>n.</i> a sinuous ulcer.
Flag e let	flădjĕ'-ē-lĕt	<i>n.</i> a small flute.
Fla gi tious	flă-jĭsh'-ŭs	<i>a.</i> atrocious, wicked.
Flat te ry	flăt'-tŭr-ē	<i>n.</i> false praise.
Flex i ble	flĕks'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> pliant.
Fo li age	fō'-lē-ădje	<i>n.</i> leaves, tufts of leaves.
For ci ble	fōre'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> strong, powerful.
For ge ry	fōre'-jŭr-ē	<i>n.</i> falsification.
For ma tion	fōr-mă'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> the act of making.
For ti fy	fōr'-tĕ-fĭ	<i>v. a.</i> to strengthen.
For ti tude	fōr'-tĕ-tŭde	<i>n.</i> strength of mind.
For tu nate	fōr'-tshŭ-nâte	<i>a.</i> lucky, happy.
Fran gi ble	frăn'-jĕ-bl	<i>a.</i> easily broken.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fra ter nal	frä-tër'-näl	<i>a.</i> brotherly.
Frat re cide	frät'-rē-sīde	<i>n.</i> the murder of a brother.
Frau du lent	frâw'-dû-lënt	<i>a.</i> full of artifice.
Friv o lous	frīv'-ô-lūs	<i>a.</i> trifling.
Fru i tion	frû-ish'-ün	<i>n.</i> enjoyment.
Fu gi tive	fû-jē-tīv	<i>a.</i> wandering, vagabond.
Fur ni ture	für'-nē-tshûre	<i>n.</i> articles for a house, &c.
Fu si ble	fû'sē-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of being melted.
Gal ax y	gäl'-lāk-sē	<i>n.</i> the milky way.
Gal lan try	gäl'-län-trē	<i>n.</i> show, bravery.
Gal ler y	gäl'-lûr-ē	<i>n.</i> a balcony.
Gal lo way	gäl'-lō-wā	<i>n.</i> a small horse, a pony.
Gar ri son	gar'-rē-sn	<i>n.</i> a fortified place.
Gar ru lous	gär'-rû-lūs	<i>a.</i> talkative.
Gas co nade	gäs'-kō-nāde	<i>n.</i> a boast.
Gen er al	jën'-ēr-äl	<i>n.</i> a commander.
Gen er ate	jën'-ēr-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to produce.
Gen er ous	jën'-ēr-üs	<i>a.</i> bountiful, munificent.
Ge ni al	jē'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> native, joyful.
Gen tle man	jën'-tl-män	<i>n.</i> a man of strict honor.
Gen u ine	jen'-û-în	<i>a.</i> real.
Ger mi nate	jër'-mē-nāte	<i>v. n.</i> to sprout, to bud.
Gi gan tic	jī-gän'-tīk	<i>a.</i> big, bulky, like a giant.
Glob u lar	glöb'-û-lär	<i>a.</i> round, spherical.
Glo ri ous	glō'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> noble, illustrious.
Gor man dize	gör'-män-dīze	<i>v. n.</i> to eat greedily.
Grad u ate	gräd'-û-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to mark with degrees.
Gran a ry	grän'-ä-rē	<i>n.</i> a storehouse for corn.
Grat i fy	grät'-ē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to please.
Grat i tude	grät'-ē-tûde	<i>n.</i> thankfulness.
Grav i ty	gräv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> weight, seriousness.
Grid i ron	grīd'-ī-ürn	<i>n.</i> a portable grate.
Guar an tee	gär-rän-tē'	<i>n.</i> one who secures.
Guar di an	gyär'-dē-än	<i>n.</i> a protector.
Gut tu ral	güt'-tshû-räl	<i>n.</i> pronounced in the throat.
Han di craft	hän'-dē-kraft	<i>n.</i> manual occupation.
Han di work	hän'-dē-würk	<i>n.</i> work of the hand.
Hand ker chief	häng'-kēr-tshīf	<i>n.</i> a square of silk, cotton, &c.
Hap pi ly	hăp'-pē-lē	<i>ad.</i> fortunately.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, fär, fâl,—mē, mēt,—pīne. pīa.—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hap pi ness	hăp'-pē-nēs	<i>n.</i> felicity.
Har bin ger	hăr'-bîn-jür	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Har mo ny	hăr'-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> concord, melody.
Harp si chord	hărp'-sē-körd	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Hem i sphere	hēm'-ē-sfēre	<i>n.</i> half a globe.
Haugh ti ness	hâw'-tē-nēs	<i>n.</i> pride, arrogance.
Heav i ness	hēv'-ē-nēs	<i>n.</i> dejection of mind.
Hem or rhage	hēm'-ō-rādje	<i>s.</i> a violent flux of blood.
Hep ta gon	hēp'-tă-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of seven sides.
Her bal ist	hēr'-bă-list	<i>n.</i> one skilled in herbs.
He ro ic	hē-rō'ik	<i>n.</i> brave, gallant.
Her o ine	hēr'-ō-in	<i>n.</i> a female hero.
Hes i tate	hēz-ē-tâte	<i>v. a.</i> to be doubtful.
Hex a gon	hēks'-ă-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of six sides.
Hi ber nal	hī-bēr'-năl	<i>a.</i> belonging to winter.
Hid e ous	hīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
High land er	hī'-lând-ür	<i>n.</i> a native of mountains.
Hind er ance	hīn'dür-ânse	<i>n.</i> impediment.
His to ry	hīs'-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> an account of events.
Ho li ness	hō'-lē-nēs	<i>n.</i> sanctity, piety.
Hom i cide	hōm'-ē-cīde	<i>n.</i> a murderer, a manslayer.
Hon es ty	ōn'-nēs-tē	<i>n.</i> justice, truth, virtue.
Ho ri zon	hō-rī'-zōn	<i>n.</i> boundary of view.
Hor ri ble	hōr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful, terrible.
Horse man ship	hōrs'-măn-shīp	<i>n.</i> the art of riding.
Hos pi tal	ōs'-pē-tăl	<i>n.</i> a house for poor and sick.
Hu mane ly	hū-māne'-lē	<i>ad.</i> kindly.
Hu mor ous	yū'-mür-ūs	<i>a.</i> jocular, capricious.
Hu ri cane	hūr'-rē-kăn	<i>n.</i> a dreadful tempest.
Hy a cinth	hī'-ă-sīnth	<i>n.</i> a plant, a precious stone.
Hyp o crite	hīp'-pō-krit	<i>n.</i> a dissembler.
I de a	ī-dē'-ă	<i>n.</i> a picture in the mind.
Id i ot	īd'-ē-ūt	<i>n.</i> a fool, a natural.
I ci cle	ī'-sīk-kl	<i>n.</i> a shoot of ice.
I dle ness	ī'-dl-nēs	<i>n.</i> sloth, laziness.
I do lize	ī'-dō-līze	<i>v. a.</i> to love to adoration.
Ig no ble	īg-nō'-bl	<i>a.</i> mean of birth.
Ig no rance	īg'-nō-rănse	<i>n.</i> want of knowledge.
Il le gal	īl-lē'-găl	<i>a.</i> contrary to law.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Il lu sion	īl-lū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> false show.
Il lus trate	īl-lūs'-trāte.	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
I ma gine	ē-mäd'-jīn	<i>v. a.</i> to fancy.
Im bit ter	īm-bīt'-tūr	<i>v. a.</i> to make bitter.
Im bol den	īm-bōl'-dn	<i>v. a.</i> to encourage.
Im i tate	īm'-ē-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to copy.
Im ma ture	īm-mä-tūre'	<i>a.</i> not ripe.
Im mod est	īm-mōd'-dēst	<i>a.</i> wanting shame.
Im mor tal	īm-mör'-tāl	<i>a.</i> never to die.
Im par tial	īm-pär'-shāl	<i>a.</i> equitable.
Im per fect	īm'-pēr'-fēkt	<i>a.</i> not complete.
Im pi ous	īm'-pē-ūs	<i>a.</i> wicked, profane.
Im ple ment	īm'-plē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a tool, a utensil.
Im pli cate	īm'-plē-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to entangle
Im pli cit	īm-plīs'-īt	<i>a.</i> entirely obedient.
Im por tant	īm-pör'-tānt	<i>v.</i> momentous.
Im pris on	īm-prīz'-zn	<i>v. a.</i> to shut up.
Im pro per	īm-prōp'ūr	<i>a.</i> unfit, not just.
Im pru dent	īm-prō'-dēnt	<i>a.</i> indiscreet.
In cen tive	īn-sēnt'-īv	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In ces sant	īn-sēs'-sānt	<i>a.</i> unceasing.
In ci dent	īn'-sē-dēnt	<i>n.</i> an event, casualty.
In cite ment	īn-sīte'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> an incentive.
In clu sive	īn-klū'siv	<i>a.</i> including.
In com mode	īn-kōm-mōde	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
In cul cate	īn-kūl'-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to impress.
In cum bent	īn-kūm'-bēnt	<i>a.</i> lying upon.
In de cent	īn-dē'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> unbecoming.
In di cate	īn'-dē-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to point out.
In di gent	īn'-dē-jēnt	<i>a.</i> poor, needy.
In di rect	īn-dē-rēkt'	<i>a.</i> not straight.
In do lent	īn'-dō-lēnt	<i>a.</i> careless, idle.
In duce ment	īn-dūse'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In dul gence	īn-dul'-jēnse	<i>n.</i> fondness, tenderness.
In dus try	īn'-dūs-trē	<i>n.</i> diligence.
In fa mous	īn'-fä-mūs	<i>a.</i> of bad fame.
In fan try	īn'-fän-trē	<i>n.</i> foot soldiers.
In fec tious	īn'-fēk'-shūs	<i>a.</i> contagious.
In fer nal	īn-fēr'-nāl	<i>v.</i> hellish.

KEY.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In fi del	īn'-fē-dēl	<i>n.</i> an unbeliever.
In fi nite	īn'-fē-nīt	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
In flu ence	īn'-flū-ēnse	<i>n.</i> power.
In he rent	īn-hē'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> inborn.
In her it	īn-hēr'-rīt	<i>v. a.</i> to possess as heir.
In hu man	īn-hū'-mān	<i>a.</i> savage, cruel.
In junc tion	īn-jūngk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a command, a precept.
In no cent	īn'-nō-sēnt	<i>a.</i> free from guilt.
In qui ry	īn-kwī'-rē	<i>n.</i> search.
In scrip tion	īn-skrīp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a title, writing.
In sin cere	īn-sīn'-sēre'	<i>a.</i> unfaithful.
In sip id	īn-sīp'-īd	<i>a.</i> without taste.
In so lent	īn'-sō-lēnt	<i>a.</i> haughty.
In sol vent	īn-sōl'-vēnt	<i>a.</i> unable to pay.
In struc tion	īn-strūk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> information.
In stru ment	īn'-strū-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a tool.
In tel lect	īn'-tēl-lēkt	<i>n.</i> the understanding.
In ter cede	īn-tēr-sēd'	<i>v. n.</i> to mediate.
In ter cept	īn-tēr-sēpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter course	īn'-tēr-kōrse	<i>n.</i> communication.
In ter est	īn'-tēr-ēst	<i>n.</i> advantage, influence.
In ter fere	īn-lēr-fēre'	<i>v. a.</i> to interpose, to meddle.
In ter im	īn'-tēr-īm	<i>n.</i> mean time.
In ter nal	īn-tēr'-nāl	<i>a.</i> inward.
In ter pret	īn-tēr'-prēt	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
In ter rupt	īn-tēr-rūpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter sect	īn-tēr-sēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cut, to cross.
In ter scribe	īn-tēr-skrībe'	<i>v. a.</i> to write between.
In ter perse	īn-tēr-spērse'	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter
In ter val	īn'-tēr-vāl	<i>n.</i> space between.
In trep id	īn-trēp'-īd	<i>a.</i> fearless, daring, bold.
In tri cate	īn'-trē-kāte	<i>a.</i> entangled, obscure.
In trin sic	īn-trīn'-sīk	<i>a.</i> real, true, inward.
In tro duce	īn-trō-dūse'	<i>v. a.</i> to bring in.
In vec tive	īn-vēk'-tīv	<i>a.</i> satirical, abusive.
In vei gle	īn-vē'gl	<i>v. a.</i> to wheedle, to allure.
In ven tion	īn-vēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> contrivance.
I sland er	ī'-lānd-ūr	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of an island.
I sin glass	ī'-zīng-glās	<i>n.</i> a kind of glue.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, tūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Jeop ar dy	jēp'-pūr-dē	<i>n.</i> hazard, peril.
Jes sa mine	jēs'-sā-mīn	<i>n.</i> a fragrant flower.
Joc u lar	jōk'-ū-lūr	<i>a.</i> given to joke.
Ju bi lee	jū-bē-lē	<i>n.</i> a public festivity.
Ju di cious	jū-dīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> prudent, wise.
Ju ni or	jū'-nē-ūr	<i>a.</i> the younger.
Jus ti fy	jūs'-tē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to vindicate.
Ju ve nile	jū'-vē-nīl	<i>a.</i> young, youthful.
Ket tle drum	kēt'-tl-drūm	<i>n.</i> a brass-bodied drum.
Kid nap per	kīl'-nāp-pūr	<i>n.</i> a stealer of human beings.
Kid ney bean	kīl'-nē-bēne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
King fish er	kīng'-fīsh-ūr	<i>n.</i> a beautiful bird.
Kings e vil	kīngz'-ē-vl	<i>n.</i> a scrofulous distemper.
Kins wo man	kīnz'-wām-ūn	<i>n.</i> a female relation.
Kitch en maid	kītsh'-īn-māde	<i>n.</i> a cookmaid.
Kna ve ry	nā'-vūr-ē	<i>n.</i> dishonesty.
Know a ble	nō'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be known.
Know ing ly	nō'-īng-lē	<i>ad.</i> with skill.
Lab yr inth	lāb'-bē-īnth	<i>n.</i> a maze full of windings.
La cer ate	lā'-sēr-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to tear, to rend.
La con ic	lā-kōn'-īk	<i>a.</i> short, concise.
Lar ce ny	lār'-sē-nē	<i>n.</i> petty theft.
Las si tude	lās'-sē-tūde	<i>n.</i> weariness, fatigue.
Lat er al	lāt'-tēr-āl	<i>n.</i> belonging to the side.
Lat i tude	lāt'-tē-tūde	<i>n.</i> breadth, extent.
Lau da ble	lāw'-dā-bl	<i>a.</i> praiseworthy.
Laud a num	lōd'-dā-nūm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping potion.
Laugh a ble	lāf'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Lav en der	lāv'-vēr-dūr	<i>n.</i> a fragrant plant.
Leg a cy	lēg'-ā-sē	<i>n.</i> something left by will.
Le gal ize	lē'-gā'-ize	<i>v. a.</i> to make lawful.
Leg a tee	lēg-gā'-ē'	<i>n.</i> one who has a legacy left.
Leg a tor	lēg-gā-lōr'	<i>n.</i> one who leaves legacies.
Le gi ble	lēd'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be read.
Le gis late	lēd'-jī-lāte	<i>v. a.</i> to enact laws.
Lei sure ly	lē'-zhūr-lē	<i>ad.</i> slowly.
Le ni ent	lē'-nē-ēnt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Lep ro sy	lēp'-prō-sē	<i>a.</i> a loathsome disease.
Leth ar gy	lēth'-ār-jē	<i>n.</i> propensity to sleep.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Li a ble	lī'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> subject to.
Lib er tine	līb'-bēr-tīn	<i>n.</i> a loose liver.
Lib er ty	līb'-bēr-tē	<i>n.</i> freedom.
Li bra ry	lī'-brä-rē	<i>n.</i> a collection of books.
Li cen tious	lī-sen'-shūs	<i>a.</i> unrestrained.
Lieu ten ant	lēv-tēn'-nänt	<i>n.</i> a navy officer.
Lig a ture	līg'-gā-tūre	<i>n.</i> a bandage.
Lin e al	līn'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> composed of lines.
Li que fy	līk'-kwē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to melt.
Li qui date	līk'-kwē-dāte	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen, to clear away.
Lit er al	līt'-tēr-äl	<i>a.</i> plain, not figurative.
Lit i gate	līt'-tē-gāte	<i>v. a.</i> to contest in law.
Li ti gious	lē-tīl'-jūs	<i>a.</i> quarrelsome.
Lon gi tude	lōn'-jē-tūde	<i>n.</i> length from east to west.
Lo qua cious	lō-kwā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> full of talk.
Lu cra tive	lū'krä-tīv	<i>a.</i> gainful, profitable.
Lu di crous	lū'-dē-krūs	<i>a.</i> burlesque, merry.
Lu mi nous	lū'-mē-nūs	<i>a.</i> giving light.
Mag a zine	mäg-gä-zēn'	<i>n.</i> a storehouse, a book.
Ma gis trate	mäd-jīs-trāte	<i>n.</i> one invested with power.
Mag ni fy	mäg'-nē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to make great.
Mag ni tude	mäg'-nē-tūde	<i>n.</i> greatness.
Main ten ance	mēn'-tēn-änse	<i>n.</i> support.
Mal a dy	mäl'-ä-dē	<i>n.</i> a disease.
Ma li cious	mä-līsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> ill-disposed to any one.
Ma lig nant	mä-līg'-nänt	<i>a.</i> malicious, envious.
Ma ni ac	mā'-nē-äk	<i>n.</i> a mad person.
Man i fest	män'-nē-fēst	<i>a.</i> plain.
Man i fold	män'-nē-föld	<i>a.</i> many in number.
Man u al	män'-ū-äl	<i>n.</i> a small book.
Man u script	män'-ü-skript	<i>n.</i> a book written.
Mar i ner	mār'-rīn-ür	<i>n.</i> a sailor.
Mar i time	mār'-rē-tīm	<i>a.</i> relating to the sea.
Mar tyr dom	mār'-tūr-düm	<i>n.</i> the death of a martyr.
Mas cu line	mäs'-kū-līn	<i>a.</i> male ; strong.
Mas quer ade	mäs-kūr-rāde	<i>n.</i> a disguise.
Mas sa cre	mäs'-sä-kūr	<i>n.</i> general murder.
Ma ste ry	mä'-stūr-ē	<i>n.</i> superiority.
Ma ter nal	mät-ēr'-näł	<i>a.</i> motherly.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mat ri cide	măt'-trē-sīde	<i>n.</i> murder of a mother.
Me an der	mē-ăn'-dûr	<i>v. n.</i> to maze, to wind.
Me chan ic	mē-kăn'-nĭk	<i>n.</i> a workman in some art.
Med i cal	mĕd'-ĕ-kăl	<i>a.</i> physical.
Med i cine	mĕd'-dē-sĭn	<i>n.</i> prepared drugs.
Med i tate	mĕd'-ĕ-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to plan ; <i>v. n.</i> to muse-
Me di um	mē'-jē-ŭm	<i>n.</i> a mean.
Mel o dy	mĕl'-lō-dē	<i>n.</i> sweetness of sound.
Me men to	mē-mĕn'-tō	<i>n.</i> a memorial.
Mem o ry	mĕm'-mŭr-ē	<i>n.</i> retention, recollection.
Men di cant	mĕn'-dē-kănt	<i>n.</i> a beggar.
Me ni al	mē'-nē-ăl	<i>a.</i> servile, slavish.
Mer can tile	mĕr'-kăn-tĭl	<i>a.</i> commercial.
Mer chan dise	mĕr'-tshăn-dĭze	<i>n.</i> traffick, wares.
Mer ci ful	mĕr'-sē-fŭl	<i>a.</i> compassionate.
Mer cu ry	mĕr'-kŭ-rē	<i>n.</i> quicksilver ; a planet.
Mer ri ment	mĕr'-rē-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> mirth.
Mes si ah	mĕs-sĭ-ă	<i>n.</i> the anointed, the Christ.
Me tal lic	mē-tăl'-lĭk	<i>a.</i> consisting of metal.
Mim ic ry	mĭm'-mĭk-rē	<i>n.</i> burlesque imitation.
Min er al	mĭn'-ĕr-ăl	<i>n.</i> a fossil body.
Mis ap ply	mĭs-ăp-plĭ'	<i>v. a.</i> to apply wrong.
Mis chie vous	mĭs'-tshē-vŭs	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Mis cre ant	mĭs'-krē-ănt	<i>n.</i> a vile wretch.
Mis e ry	mĭz'-zŭr-ē	<i>n.</i> wretchedness.
Mit i gate	mĭt'-tē-gāte	<i>v. a.</i> to make milder.
Mod er ate	mōd'-dĕr-āte	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Moi e ty	moi'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> half.
Mol li ent	mōl'-yĕnt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Mort ga ger	mōr-gā-jŭr'	<i>n.</i> he who gives a mortgage.
Mort ga gee	mōr-gā-jē'	<i>n.</i> he who receives a mortgage.
Moun tain ous	moun'-tĭn-nŭs	<i>a.</i> hilly.
Mu se um	mŭ-zē'-ŭm	<i>n.</i> a place for curiosities.
Mu si cal	mŭ'-zē-kăl	<i>a.</i> belonging to music.
Mu ta ble	mŭ'-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> subject to change.
Mu ti ny	mŭ'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> insurrection, sedition.
Myr i ad	mĭr'-rē-ăd	<i>n.</i> ten thousand.
Mys te ry	mĭs'-tē-rē	<i>n.</i> a secret.
Nar ra tion	năr-ră'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> history.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fâll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Nar ra tor	năr-ră'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a relater.
Nat u ral	năt'-tshū-răl	<i>a.</i> according to nature.
Nau se ate	nâw'-shē-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to loathe.
Nau ti cal	nâw'-tē-kăl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to sailors.
Nav i gate	năv'-vē-gâte	<i>v. n.</i> to sail.
Nec tar ine	něk'-tēr-în	<i>n.</i> a kind of plum.
Ne ga tion	nē-gā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a denial.
Ne ga tive	nēg'-gā-tīv	<i>a.</i> denying.
Neg li gent	nēg'-lē-jēnt	<i>a.</i> careless.
Neigh bor hood	nā'-būr-hūd	<i>n.</i> place adjoining.
Ni ce ty	nī'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> great exactness.
Night in gale	nīte'-în-gāle	<i>n.</i> a bird that sings in the night.
No ble man	nō'-bl-măn	<i>n.</i> one of the nobility.
Noc tur nal	nök-tūr'-năl	<i>a.</i> nightly.
Nom i nal	nöm'-mē-năl	<i>a.</i> only in name.
Nom i nate	nöm'-mē-nāte	<i>v. a.</i> to name.
Non a gon	nön'-ă-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of nine sides.
Non pa reil	nön-pă-rél'	<i>n.</i> excellence unequalled.
No ta ble	nō'-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> remarkable.
No ti fy	nō'-tē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to make known.
Nour ish ment	nūr'-rish-mēnt	<i>n.</i> food, sustenance.
Nov el ty	növ'-vël-t ē	<i>n.</i> newness.
No vem ber	nō-vēm'-būr	<i>n.</i> the eleventh month.
Nu di ty	nū'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> nakedness.
Nul li fy	nül'-lē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Nu mer al	nū'-mēr-ăl	<i>a.</i> relating to number.
Nu tri tious	nū-trīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> nourishing.
Ob du rate	ōb'-jū-râte	<i>a.</i> hard of heart.
O bei sance	ō-bă'-sănse	<i>n.</i> an act of respect.
Ob e lisk	ōb'-ē-līsk	<i>n.</i> a pyramid.
Ob jec tion	ōb-jěk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Ob la tion	ōb-lă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> an offering.
O bli ging	ō-blī'-jīng	<i>n.</i> civil, respectful.
Ob lo quy	ōb'-lō-kwē	<i>n.</i> censorious speech.
Ob nox ious	ōb-nök'-shūs	<i>a.</i> liable, exposed.
Ob ser vance	ōb-zēr'-vănse	<i>n.</i> attention.
Ob sta cle	ōb'-stă-kl	<i>n.</i> an obstruction.
Ob so lete	ob'-sō-lēte	<i>n.</i> out of use.
Ob sti nate	ōb'-stē-năt	<i>a.</i> stubborn.

nör, mōve—tūbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ob struc tion	öb-strük-'shün	<i>n.</i> an impediment.
Ob tru sion	öb-trö'-zhün	<i>n.</i> the act of obtruding.
Ob vi ous	öb'-vê-üs	<i>a.</i> evident.
Oc ca sion	ök-kä'-zhün	<i>n.</i> a casual exigence.
Oc cu py	ök'-kū-pī	<i>v. a.</i> to possess.
Oc cur rence	ök-kür'-rēnse	<i>n.</i> an accidental event.
Oc ta gon	ök'-tä-gön	<i>n.</i> a figure of eight sides.
Oc ta vo	ök-tā'-vō	<i>a.</i> eight leaves in a sheet.
Oc u lar	ök'-kū-lär	<i>n.</i> known by the eye.
O di ous	ō'-jē-üs	<i>a.</i> hateful.
O dor ous	ō'-dür-üs	<i>a.</i> fragrant.
Of fen sive	öf-fēn'-siv	<i>n.</i> causing anger.
Of fer ing	öf'-für-rīng	<i>n.</i> a sacrifice.
Of fi cer	öf'-fē-sür	<i>n.</i> a man in office.
Of fi cious	öf-fīsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> kind, over forward.
Om in ous	öm'-mān-üs	<i>a.</i> foreboding.
Op er ate	öp'-pēr-āte	<i>v. n.</i> to act.
Oph thal mic	öp-thäl'-mīk	<i>a.</i> relating to the eye.
Op pres sion	öp-prēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> the act of oppressing.
O pi um	ō'-pē-üm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping draught.
Op ti cian	op-tīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> one skilled in optics.
Op po nent	öp-pō'-nēnt	<i>n.</i> one who opposes.
Op por tune	öp-pör-tūne'	<i>a.</i> seasonable.
Op u lent	öp'-pū-lēnt	<i>a.</i> rich, wealthy.
Or a tor	ör'-rä-tür	<i>n.</i> an eloquent speaker.
Or ches tra	ör-kēs'-trä	<i>n.</i> place for musicians.
O re ent	ō'-rē-ēnt	<i>n.</i> the east.
Or i gin	ör'-rē-jīn	<i>n.</i> beginning.
Or tho dox	ör'-thō-döks	<i>a.</i> sound in opinion.
Out ra geous	out-rā'-jūs	<i>a.</i> violent, furious.
O ver plus	ō'-vür-plüs	<i>n.</i> surplus, remainder.
O ver ture	ō'-vēr-tshüre	<i>n.</i> opening, proposal.
Pa ci fy	päs'-sē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to appease.
Pa geant ry	päd'-jün-trē	<i>n.</i> pomp, show.
Pal li ate	päl'-lē-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to cover with excuse.
Pal pa ble	päl'-pä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be felt.
Pal pi tate	päl'-pē-tāte	<i>v. n.</i> to beat as the heart.
Par a ble	pär'-ä-bl	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Par a graph	pär'-rä-gräf	<i>n.</i> a distinct part of a discourse.

KEY.—Fâte, făt făr, fáll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Par a dise	pär'-ră-dīse	<i>n.</i> a place of felicity.
Par a mount	pär'-ă-mount	<i>a.</i> superior.
Par a phrase	pär'-ră-frāze	<i>n.</i> an explanation.
Par a pet	pär'-ră-pēt	<i>n.</i> a wall breast high.
Par a site	pär'-ă-sīte	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Par a sol	pär'-ră-sōle	<i>n.</i> a small umbrella.
Par i ty	pär'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> equality.
Par lia ment	pär'-lē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> assembly of legislators.
Pas sen ger	päs'-sîn-jūr	<i>n.</i> a traveler.
Pas to ral	päs'-tūr-ăl	<i>a.</i> rural.
Pas tur age	päs'-tshū-rādje	<i>n.</i> pasture ground.
Pa ter nal	pă-tēr'-năl	<i>a.</i> fatherly.
Pa thet ic	pă-thēt'-tîk	<i>a.</i> affecting the passions.
P'a tri ot	pă'-trē-ût	<i>n.</i> a lover of his country.
Pat ro nise	păt'-trō-nīze	<i>v. a.</i> to protect.
Peace a ble	pēse'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> quiet.
Peas an try	pēz'-zăn-trē	<i>n.</i> country people.
Ped i gree	pēd'-dē-grē	<i>n.</i> genealogy.
Pel lu cid	pēl-lū'-sîd	<i>a.</i> clear, transparent.
Pen al ty	pēn'-năl-tē	<i>n.</i> punishment; a fine.
Pen e trate	pēn'-nē-trāte	<i>v. a.</i> to pierce.
Peņ ta gon	pēn'-tă-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of five sides.
Peņ ta teuch	pēn'-tă-tūke	<i>n.</i> the five books of Moses.
Pen te cost	pēn'-tē-kōste	<i>n.</i> a feast among the Jews.
Pen u ry	pēn'-nū-rē	<i>n.</i> poverty, indigence.
Per di tion	pēr'-dîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Per fec tion	pēr'-fēk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> supreme excellence.
Per fi dy	pēr'-fē-dē	<i>n.</i> treachery.
Per fo rate	pēr'-fō-rāte	<i>v. a.</i> to bore.
Per il ous	pēr'-rîl-ûs	<i>a.</i> dangerous.
Per ju ry	pēr'-jû-rē	<i>n.</i> a false oath.
Per ma nent	pēr'-ină-nēnt	<i>a.</i> durable.
Per mis sion	pēr'-mîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> allowance.
Per ni cious	pēr'-nîsh-ûs	<i>a.</i> destructive.
Per pe trate	pēr'-pē-trāte	<i>v. a.</i> to commit an ill act.
P'er qui site	pēr'-kwîz-ît	<i>n.</i> something more than wages.
Per se vere	pēr'-sē-vēre'	<i>v. n.</i> to pursue steadily.
Per ti nent	pēr'-tē-nēnt	<i>a.</i> just to the purpose.
Pes ti lence	pēs'-tē-lēnse	<i>n.</i> the plague.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pet u lant	pët'-tshû-lănt	<i>a.</i> saucy, perverse.
Phleg mat ic	flëg'-mă-tîk	<i>a.</i> abounding in phlegm.
Phy si cian	fê-zîsh'-ăn	<i>n.</i> doctor of medicine.
Pic tur esque	pîk-tshûr-ësk'	<i>a.</i> romantic scenery.
Pit e ous	pîts'h'-ê-üs	<i>a.</i> exciting pity, tender.
Plan ta tion	plăn-tă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a place planted.
Plau si ble	plâw'-zê-bl	<i>a.</i> specious.
Plen a ry	plën'-ă-iê	<i>a.</i> full, complete.
Plen i tude	pl'ën'-nê-tûde	<i>n.</i> fullness, completeness.
Pli a ble	plî'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> easily bent, flexible.
Pol i cy	pöl'-lê-sê	<i>n.</i> the art of government.
Pol i tics	pöl'-lê-tîks	<i>n.</i> the science of government.
Pol y gon	pöl'-lê-gôn	<i>n.</i> a figure of many angles.
Pome gran ate	püm-grăn'-năt	<i>n.</i> a tree,—or its fruit.
Pon der ous	pôn'-dûr-üs	<i>a.</i> heavy.
Por ta ble	pôr'-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> easily carried.
Port man teau	pört-măn'-tô	<i>n.</i> a traveling bag.
Pos i tive	pöz'-zê-tîv	<i>a.</i> confident.
Pre am ble	prê'-ăm-bl	<i>n.</i> preface.
Pre cau tion	prê-kâw'-shün	<i>n.</i> caution beforehand.
Pre cep tor	prê-sëp'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a teacher.
Pre ci pice	prës'-sê-pîs	<i>n.</i> a very steep place.
Pre dic tion	prê-dîk'-shün	<i>n.</i> a prophecy.
Pre fer ment	prê-fër'-mënt	<i>n.</i> advancement.
Pre ju dice	prêd'-jû-dîs	<i>n.</i> prepossession.
Pre mi um	prê'-mê-üm	<i>n.</i> a reward, a prize.
Pre ma ture	prê-mă-tûre'	<i>a.</i> too early.
Pre sump tion	prê-züm'-shün	<i>n.</i> belief without proof.
Pre ten sion	prê-tên'-shün	<i>n.</i> claim true or false.
Prev a lent	prêv'-vă-lënt	<i>a.</i> having power, common.
Pre ven tive	prê-vënt'-îv	<i>n.</i> a preservative.
Pre vi ous	prê'-vê-üs	<i>a.</i> going before, prior.
Pri ma ry	prî'-mă-rê	<i>a.</i> first, principal.
Priv i lege	prîv'-vê-lîdje	<i>n.</i> peculiar advantage.
Pro ba ble	pröb'-bă-bl	<i>a.</i> likely.
Prob i ty	pröb'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> honesty.
Pro di gious	prô-dîd'-jûs	<i>a.</i> amazing, astonishing.
Pro duc tive	prô-dûk'-tîv	<i>a.</i> fertile, efficient.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fáll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pro fi cient	prō-fīsh'-ĕnt	<i>n.</i> well instructed.
Pro pi tious	prō-pīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> kind, favorable.
Pro vin cial	prō-vīn'-shāl	<i>a.</i> relating to a province.
Pru den tial	pró-dĕn'-shāl	<i>a.</i> wise, prudent.
Pul ver ise	pŭl'-vĕr-ize	<i>v.n.</i> to reduce to powder.
Punc til ious	pŭngk-tīl'-yŭs	<i>a.</i> nice, exact.
Quack e ry	kwāk'-kŭr-ē	<i>n.</i> mean acts in physic.
Quad ran gle	kwōd'-rāng-gl	<i>n.</i> a square.
Qua drat ic	kwā-drāt'-ĭk	<i>a.</i> belonging to a square.
Quad ru ped	kwōd'-drŭ-pĕd	<i>n.</i> a four-legged animal.
Quad ru ple	kwōd'-drŭ-pl	<i>a.</i> fourfold.
Qual i fy	kwōl'-lē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to fit for any thing.
Qual i ty	kwōl'-lē-tē	<i>n.</i> character, rank.
Quan ti ty	kwōn'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> weight or measure.
Quar rel some	kwōr'-rīl-sŭm	<i>a.</i> easily irritated.
Quar ran tine	kwōr-rān-tĕn'	<i>n.</i> forty days.
Quar ter ly	kwōr'-tŭr-lē	<i>ad.</i> once in a quarter.
Quench a ble	kwĕnsh'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be quenched.
Quer u lous	kwĕr'-rŭ-lŭs	<i>a.</i> habitually complaining.
Quick sil ver	kwĭk'-sīl-vŭr	<i>n.</i> a mineral, mercury.
Qui es cent	kwī-ĕs'-sĕnt	<i>a.</i> resting.
Qui et ness	kwī'-ĕt-nĕs	<i>n.</i> peace, calmness.
Quin tu ple	kwīn'-tŭ-pl	<i>a.</i> fivefold.
Ra di ant	rā'-dĕ-ănt	<i>a.</i> shining, emitting rays.
Ra di ate	rā'-dĕ-āte	<i>v.n.</i> to shine.
Ra di us	rā'-dĕ-ŭs	<i>n.</i> semi-diameter.
Rail le ry	rāl'-lĕr-ē	<i>n.</i> slight satire.
Ram i fy	rām'-mĕ-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to separate into branches.
Rap tu rous	rāp'-tshŭr-ŭs	<i>a.</i> ecstatic, transporting.
Ra re fy	rā'-rĕ-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make thin.
Rasp ber ry	rāsp'-bĕr-ĕ	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Rat i fy	rāt'-tĕ-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to confirm.
Ra ti o	rā'-shĕ-ō	<i>a.</i> proportion.
Ra tion al	rāsh'-ŭn-ăl	<i>n.</i> having reason.
Ra ven ous	rāv'-vn-ŭs	<i>a.</i> voracious.
Re ad mit	rĕ-ăd-mīt'	<i>v.a.</i> to let in again.
Re al ize	rĕ'-ăl-ize	<i>v.a.</i> to bring into being or act.
Re cep tion	rĕ-sĕp'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re ci pe	rĕs'-sĕ-pĕ	<i>n.</i> a medical prescription.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re ci tal	rē-sīt'-ăl	<i>n.</i> rehearsal.
Rec og nise	rĕk'-kög-nīze	<i>v.a.</i> to acknowledge.
Rec ol lect	rĕk-köl-lĕkt'	<i>v.a.</i> to recover to memory.
Rec om mend	rĕk-köm-mënd'	<i>v.a.</i> to praise to another.
Rec on cile	rĕk'-kôn-sīle	<i>v.a.</i> to restore to favor.
Re cov er	rē-küv'-ür	<i>v.a.</i> to restore from sickness.
Rec re ate	rĕk'-krē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to amuse.
Rec ti fy	rĕk'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make right.
Rec ti tude	rĕk'-tē-tūde	<i>n.</i> uprightness.
Re demp tion	rē-dēm'-shün	<i>n.</i> ransom, release.
Re duc tion	rē-dük'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of reducing.
Rè dun dance	rē-dün'-dänse	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Re en force	rē-ĕn-förse'	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
Ref er ence	rĕf'-fēr-ĕnse	<i>n.</i> relation, allusion to.
Re ful gent	rē-fül'-jĕnt	<i>a.</i> bright.
Re gard less	rē-gärd'-lĕss	<i>a.</i> heedless, careless.
Re gi cide	rĕd'-jē-sīde	<i>n.</i> murder of a king.
Reg u lar	rĕg'-û-lär	<i>a.</i> agreeable to rule.
Reg u late	rĕg'-û-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to adjust, to direct.
Re im burse	rē-ĭm-bürse'	<i>v.a.</i> to repay.
Re lin quish	rē-lĭng'-kwĭsh	<i>v.a.</i> to abandon, to quit.
Re luc tant	rē-lük'-tănt	<i>a.</i> unwilling.
Re mis sion	rē-mĭsh'-iün	<i>n.</i> abatement.
Ren dez vous	rĕn-dē-vôz'	<i>n.</i> meeting appointed.
Ren o vate	rĕn'-nō-vāte	<i>v.a.</i> to renew.
Rep ar tee	rĕp-pär-tē'	<i>n.</i> smart reply.
Re pent ance	rē-pĕnt'-ănse	<i>n.</i> change of mind, penitence.
Re plen ish	rē-plĕn'-nĭsh	<i>v.n.</i> to fill.
Rep re sent	rĕp-prē-zĕnt'	<i>v.a.</i> to exhibit, to describe.
Rep ri mand	rĕp-prē-mänd'	<i>v.a.</i> to reprove.
Re pri sal	rē-pri'-zăl	<i>n.</i> a seizure in retaliation.
Re proach ful	rē-prôtsh'-fûl	<i>a.</i> scurrilous, vile.
Rep ro bate	rĕp'-prō-bāte	<i>a.</i> lost to virtue.
Re pub lic	rē-püb'-lĭk	<i>n.</i> a commonwealth.
Re pug nant	rē-püg'-nănt	<i>a.</i> contrary.
Re qui site	rĕk'-wē-zĭt	<i>a.</i> necessary.
Re qui tal	rē-kwĭ'-tăl	<i>n.</i> a reward.
Re sem blance	rē-zĕm'-blănse	<i>n.</i> likeness, similitude.
Re sent ment	rē-zĕnt'-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> deep sense of injury.

KEY.—Fâte fât, fâr, fâll,—mē, mēt,—pīnc, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Res er voir	rěz'-ěr-vwör'	<i>n.</i> a place for water.
Res i dence	rěz'-ē-dēnse	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Res i due	rěz'-zē-dū	<i>n.</i> the remaining part.
Re sist ance	rē-zíst'-ānce	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Res o lute	rěz'-ō-lūte	<i>a.</i> firm, determined.
Re spect ful	rē-spěkt'-fûl	<i>a.</i> civil, ceremonious.
Re splen dent	rē-splēn'-dént	<i>a.</i> bright, shining.
Re stric tion	rē-strīk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> limitation.
Ret i nue	rēt'-ē-nū	<i>n.</i> train of attendants.
Re tire ment	rē-tīre'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> private abode.
Rev e nue	rěv'-ē-nū	<i>n.</i> income, annual profits.
Rev er ence	rěv'-ēr-ēnse	<i>n.</i> veneration.
Re vi sal	rē-vī'-zāl	<i>n.</i> review, re-examination.
Ret ro grade	rēt'-trō-grāde	<i>a.</i> going backwards.
Ret o ric	rēt'-tō-rik	<i>n.</i> power of persuasion.
Rheu ma tism	rô'-mā-tīzm	<i>n.</i> pain from acrid humors.
Righ te ous	rī'-tshē-ūs	<i>a.</i> just, honest, virtuous.
Ri ot ous	rī'-ūt-ūs	<i>a.</i> noisy, tumultuous.
Riv u let	rīv'-ū-lēt	<i>n.</i> a small river.
Ris i ble	rīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Rose ma ry	rōze'-mā-rē	<i>n.</i> a plant.
Roy al ty	roi'-āl-tē	<i>n.</i> state of a king.
Ru mi nate	rô'-mē-nāte	<i>v.n.</i> to muse, to chew the cud.
Sac ra ment	sāk'-krä-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a holy ordinance.
Šac ri fice	sāk'-krē-fīze	<i>n.</i> an offering.
Sa ga cious	să-gā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> quick of thought
Salt pe tre	sâlt-pē'-tūr	<i>n.</i> nitre.
Sanc ti fy	săngk'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make holy.
Sanc ti ty	săngk'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> holiness, goodness.
Sar do nyx	săr'-dō-nīks	<i>n.</i> a precious stone.
Sa ti ate	sā'-shē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to fill, to pall.
Sat ir ist	săt'-tūr-īst	<i>n.</i> one who writes satires.
Sat is fy	săt'-tīs-fī	<i>v a.</i> to content.
Scan da lous	skăn'-dă-lūs	<i>a.</i> disgraceful.
Scar i fy	skăr'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to lance.
Scep ti cal	skēp'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> doubting, disbelieving.
Scho las tic	skō-lās'-tīk	<i>a.</i> pertaining to the school.
Scor bu tic	skör-bū'-tīk	<i>a.</i> diseased with the scurvey.

nör, môle,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scor pi on	skör'-pē-ün	<i>n.</i> a venomous reptile.
Seru pu lous	skrô'-pū-lūs	<i>a.</i> nicely doubtful.
Seru ti ny	skrô'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> inquiry, search.
Sec u lar	sëk'-kū-lür	<i>a.</i> relating to business.
Se di tious	sē-dish'-üs	<i>a.</i> factious with tumult.
Sed u lous	sëd'-ū-lūs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
Sen a tor	sën'-nä-tür	<i>n.</i> one of the senate.
Sen sa tion	sën-sā'-shün	<i>n.</i> perception by the senses.
Sen si ble	sën'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> wise, judicious.
Sen su al	sën'-shū-äl	<i>a.</i> carnal, fleshly.
Sen ten tious	sën-tën'-shüs	<i>a.</i> short and pithy.
Sen ti ment	sën'-tē-mënt	<i>n.</i> thought.
Sen ti nel	sën'-tē-nël	<i>n.</i> one who keeps guard.
Sep ar ate	sëp'-pär-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to divide.
Sep ul chre	sëp'-pül-kür	<i>n.</i> a grave, a tomb.
Ser a phim	sër'-rä-fïm	<i>n.</i> one order of angels.
Sic a more	sik'-ä-möre	<i>n.</i> a tree with a broad leaf.
Sig nal ize	sïg'-nä-l-ize	<i>v. a.</i> to make eminent.
Sig na ture	sïg'-nä-türe	<i>n.</i> a mark, a name.
Sig ni fy	sïg'-nē-f i	<i>v. a.</i> to mean, to express.
Sim i le	sïm'-ē-lē	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Sim ple ton	sïm'-pl-tün	<i>n.</i> a silly person.
Slov en ly	slüv'-vën-lē	<i>a.</i> negligent of dress, &c.,
Sol e cism	söl'-ē-sïzm	<i>n.</i> impropriety in speech.
So li cit	sō-lïs'-sît	<i>v. a.</i> to entreat.
Sol i tude	söl'-lē-tûde	<i>n.</i> lonely life.
So lu tion	sō-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> something dissolved.
So no reus	sō-nō'-rüs	<i>a.</i> loud, or high sounding.
Soph is try	söf'-fïis-trē	<i>n.</i> deceitful, reasoning.
Spe ci men	spës'-sē-mën	<i>n.</i> a sample.
Sov er eign	süv'-ër-ïn	<i>a.</i> supreme in power.
Spec ta cle	spëk'-tä-kl	<i>n.</i> a show, a sight.
Spec ta tor	spëk'-tā'-tür	<i>n.</i> a looker on.
Spec u late	spëk'-kū-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to consider attentively.
Spher i cal	sfër'-rē-käl	<i>a.</i> round, globular.
Spu ri ous	spū'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> not genuine.
Stam i na	stäm'-ïn-ä	<i>n.</i> first principles.
Stim u late	stïm'-mū-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to excite.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fáll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Stip u late	stîp'-pû-lâte	<i>v.n.</i> to bargain.
Strat a gem	strât'-tâ-jêm	<i>n.</i> an artifice, a trick.
Straw ber ry	strâw'-bêr-rê	<i>n.</i> a delicious fruit.
Stren u ous	strên'-û-üs	<i>a.</i> brave, bold, active.
Stu di ous	stû'-dê-üs	<i>a.</i> given to study.
Stu pen dous	stû-pên'-dus	<i>a.</i> wonderful, amazing.
Sub ju gate	sub'-jû-gâte	<i>v.a.</i> to conquer, to subdue.
Sub se quent	süb'-sê-kwent	<i>a.</i> following in train.
Sub stan tial	süb-stän'-shâl	<i>a.</i> real, solid.
Sub ver sion	sub-vër'-shün	<i>n.</i> overthrow, ruin.
Sub sti tute	sub'-stê-tûte	<i>n.</i> a deputy.
Sub ter fuge	sub'-têr-fûdje	<i>n.</i> a shift, an evasion.
Suc ces sor	sük'-sês-sür	<i>n.</i> one that follows.
Suf fi cient	süf'-fîsh'-ênt	<i>a.</i> enough.
Suf fo cate	süf'-fô-kâte	<i>v.a.</i> to smother, to choke.
Sug ges tion	süg-jês'-tshün	<i>n.</i> private hint.
Su i cide	sû'-ê-sîde	<i>n.</i> self-murder.
Sum ma ry	sûm'-mä-rê	<i>a.</i> short, compendious.
Su per sede	sû-pêr-sêde'	<i>v.a.</i> to set aside.
Sur ger y	sûr'-jêr-ê	<i>n.</i> operations of a surgeon.
Sur vey or	sûr-vâ'-ür	<i>n.</i> a land measurer.
Syc o phant	sîk'-ô-fânt	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Sym me try	sîm'-mê-trê	<i>n.</i> proportion, harmony.
Sym pa thy	sîm'-pâ-thê	<i>n.</i> fellow-feeling.
Sym pho ny	sîm'-fô-nê	<i>n.</i> harmony of sounds.
Syn a gogue	sîn'-â-gôg	<i>n.</i> Jews' place of worship.
Sy nop sis	sê-nôp'-sîs	<i>n.</i> a general view.
Ta cit ly	tâs'-ît-lê	<i>ad.</i> silently.
Talk a tive	tâwk'-â-tîv	<i>a.</i> full of talk.
Tam a rind	tâm'-mä-rînd	<i>n.</i> an acid fruit.
Tan gi ble	tân'-jê-bl	<i>a.</i> perceptible by the touch.
Tan ta lize	tân'-tâ-lîze	<i>v.a.</i> to tease with false hopes.
Tant a mount	tânt'-â-mount	<i>n.</i> equivalent.
Tech ni cal	têk'-nê-kâl	<i>a.</i> belonging to arts.
Te di ous	tê'-dê-üs	<i>a.</i> tiresome.
Tem per ate	têm'-pêr-âte	<i>a.</i> moderate.
Tem po ral	têm'-pô-râl	<i>a.</i> measured by time.
Tem po rize	têm'-pô-rîze	<i>v.n.</i> to delay.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Temp ta tion	tēm-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of tempting.
Ten a ble	tēn'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be holden.
Te na cious	tē-nā'-shüs	<i>a.</i> inclined to hold fast.
Ten den cy	tēn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> direction, drift.
Ten e ment	tēn'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a dwelling house.
Ter ma gant	tēr'-mă-gănt	<i>n.</i> a scolding woman.
Ter mi nate	tēr'-mē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to bound, to end.
Ter ri ble	tēr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Ter rif ic	tēr-rīf'-fīk	<i>a.</i> causing terror.
Ter ri fy	tēr'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to fright.
Tes ta cious	tēs-tā'-shüs	<i>a.</i> consisting of shells.
Tes ta ment	tēs'-tā-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a will, the Bible.
Tes ta tor	tēs-tā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who leaves a will.
Tes ti fy	tēs'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to witness.
The a tre	thē--ă-tūr	<i>n.</i> a play-house.
The o ry	thē'-ō-rē	<i>n.</i> speculation.
Tim or ous	tīm'-ūr-üs	<i>a.</i> fearful, not bold.
To bac co	tō-băk'-kō	<i>n.</i> a plant for smoking.
To geth er	tō-gēth'-ūr	<i>ad.</i> in company.
Tol er ate	tōl'-ūr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to permit.
Top i cal	tōp'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> local.
Trac ta ble	trăk'-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable, docile.
Trai tor ous	trā-tūr-üs	<i>a.</i> treacherous, wicked.
Trans fig ure	trăns-fīg'-yüre	<i>v.a.</i> to transform.
Trans gres sion	trăns-grësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> crime, fault.
Trans ma rine	trăns-mă-rēn'	<i>a.</i> found beyond sea.
Tran si ent	trăn'-shē-ēnt	<i>a.</i> momentary.
Tran si tion	trăn-sīzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> passage over.
Tran sla tion	trăn-slă'-shün	<i>n.</i> aversion, a removal.
Trans pa rent	trăns-pă'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> clear, pellucid.
Treach er ous	trētsh'-ēr-üs	<i>a.</i> faithless, perfidious.
Tre men dous	trē-mēn'-düs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
Trem u lous	trēm'-ū-lüs	<i>a.</i> trembling.
Tri bu nal	trī-bū'-năl	<i>n.</i> the seat of a judge.
True heart ed	trô-hărt'-ēd	<i>a.</i> honest, faithful.
Tu ber cle	tū'-bēr-kl	<i>n.</i> a small swelling.
Tu i tion	tū-īsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> instruction.
Tur bu lent	tūr'-bū-lēnt	<i>a.</i> tumultuous.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt—pine, pîn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
'Tur pen tine	tūr'-pĕn-tīne	<i>n.</i> the gum of the pine.
'Tur pi tude	tūr'-pĕ-tūde	<i>n.</i> inherent vileness.
'Tu te lage	tū'-tē-lādje	<i>n.</i> guardianship.
Typ i cal	tĭp'-ĕ-kāl	<i>a.</i> emblematical.
Typ i fy	tĭp'-ĕ-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to show in emblem.
'Tyr an ny	tĭr'-răn-ĕ	<i>n.</i> severity.
Ul cer ous	ül'-sür-üs	<i>a.</i> afflicted with sores.
Ul ti mate	ül'-tē-măt	<i>a.</i> in the last resort.
Um brel la	üm-brĕl'-lă	<i>n.</i> a screen from rain.
Un a wares	ün-ă-wâr-z'	<i>ad.</i> unexpected.
Un bos om	üm-bûz'-üm	<i>v.a.</i> to disclose.
Unc tu ous	üg'-tshū-üs	<i>a.</i> fat, clammy, oily.
Un der go	ün-dür-gō'	<i>v.a.</i> to suffer.
Un der hand	ün-dür-hănd'	<i>ad.</i> secretly, sneakingly.
Un der mine	ün-dür-mīne'	<i>v.a.</i> to dig under.
Un der stand	ün-dür-stănd'	<i>v.a.</i> to comprehend.
Un der take	ün-dür-tăke'	<i>v.a.</i> to engage with.
Un feign ed	ün-fănd'	<i>a.</i> real, sincere.
U ni form	yū'-nĕ-fōrm	<i>a.</i> agreeing together.
U ni ty	yū'-nĕ-tē	<i>n.</i> agreement.
U ni verse	yū'-nĕ-vĕrse	<i>n.</i> all things whatever.
Un mind ful	ün-mĭnd'-fûl	<i>a.</i> inattentive.
Un po lite	ün-pō-lĭte'	<i>a.</i> uncivil, not polished.
Un wor thy	ün-wür'-THĕ	<i>a.</i> not deserving.
Up per most	üp'-pür-mōst	<i>a.</i> highest.
U su al	yū'zhū-ăl	<i>a.</i> common.
U surp er	yū-zürp'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who usurps.
Ut ter ance	üt'-tūr-ănse	<i>n.</i> pronunciation.
Va can cy	vă'-kăn-sĕ	<i>n.</i> empty space.
Va ca tion	vă-kă'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> a recess; leisure.
Vac u um	văk'-ū-üm	<i>n.</i> space unoccupied.
Vag a bond	văg'-ă-bōnd	<i>n.</i> a vagrant.
Va ga ry	vă-gă'-rĕ	<i>n.</i> a wild freak.
Val i ant	văl'-yănt	<i>a.</i> brave, manly.
Van i ty	văn'-ĕ-tē	<i>n.</i> mean pride.
Va ri ance	vă'-rĕ-ănse	<i>n.</i> discord, dissension.
Vas sal age	văs'-săl-ăje	<i>n.</i> servitude.
Ve ge tate	vĕd'-jĕ-tăte	<i>v.n.</i> to grow as plants.

---

nör, môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

---

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vc he ment	vĕ'-hĕ-mĕnt	<i>a.</i> forcible.
Vc hi cle	vĕ'-hĕ-kl	<i>n.</i> a carriage.
Ven er ate	vĕn'-ĕr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to reverence.
Ven i son	vĕn'-ĕ-zn	<i>n.</i> the flesh of deer.
Ven om ous	vĕn'-ūm-ūs	<i>a.</i> poisonous.
Ven ti late	vĕn'-tĕ-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to fan with wind.
Ven tur ous	vĕn'-tshūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> daring, fearless.
Ver ba tim	vĕr-bā'-tĭm	<i>ad.</i> word for word.
Ver di gris	vĕr'-dĕ-grĕs	<i>n.</i> the rust of copper.
Ver i fy	vĕr'-ĕ-fĭ	<i>v.a.</i> to prove true.
Ver i ty	vĕr'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> truth.
Ver sa tile	vĕr'-sā-tĭl	<i>a.</i> changeable.
Ver si fy	vĕr'-sĕ-fĭ	<i>v.n.</i> to make verses.
Ver te bre	vĕr'-tĕ-būr	<i>n.</i> a joint of the back.
Ver ti cal	vĕr'-tĕ-kāl	<i>a.</i> in the zenith.
Vet er an	vĕt'-ūr-ān	<i>n.</i> an old soldier.
Vice ge rent	vĭse'-jĕ-rĕnt	<i>n.</i> one entrusted with power.
Vic to ry	vĭk'-tūr-ĕ	<i>n.</i> conquest.
Vi gi lant	vĭd'-jĭl-ānt	<i>a.</i> watchful.
Vig or ous	vĭg'-ūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> forcible, strong.
Vil i fy	vĭl'-ĕ-fĭ	<i>v.a.</i> to defame.
Vil la ger	vĭl'-lĭd-jūr	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a village.
Vin di cate	vĭn'-dĕ-kāte	<i>v.a.</i> to justify.
Vin dic tive	vĭn'-dĭk'-tĭv	<i>a.</i> revengeful.
Vin e gar	vĭn'-nĕ-gūr	<i>n.</i> wine grown sour.
Vi o late	vĭ-ō-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to injure.
Vi o lence	vĭ'-ō-lĕnse	<i>n.</i> force, an assault.
Vir tu ous	vĕr'-tshū-ūs	<i>a.</i> morally good.
Vir u lent	vĭr'-ū-lĕnt	<i>a.</i> poisonous. malignant.
Vis i ble	vĭz'-ĕ-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Vis u al	vĭzh'-ū-āl	<i>a.</i> belonging to the sight.
Vi ti ate	vĭsh'-ĕ-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to spoil.
Vit ri ol	vĭt'-trĕ-ūl	<i>n.</i> a mineral salt.
Vi va cious	vĕ-vā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> long-lived, sprightly.
Vo ca tion	vō-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> trade, employment.
Vol a tile	vōl'-ā-tĭl	<i>a.</i> flying, fickle.
Vo ra cious	vō-rā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> greedy to eat.
Wag ge ry	wāg'-ūr-ĕ	<i>n.</i> mischievous merriment.

KEY.—Fäte, fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Wag gon er	wäg'-ün-ür	<i>n.</i> one who drives a waggon.
Wall flow er	wäll'-flou-ür	<i>n.</i> a fragrant plant.
Wan der ing	wön'-dür-ing	<i>n.</i> mistaken way.
Wa ri ly	wā'-rē-lē	<i>ad.</i> cautiously.
War ri or	wâr'-yür	<i>n.</i> a soldier.
Waste ful ness	wāste'fûl-nēs	<i>n.</i> prodigality.
Watch ful ness	wõtsh'-fûl-nēs	<i>n.</i> vigilance.
Watch ma ker	wõtsh'-mā-kür	<i>n.</i> a maker of watches.
Wa ter fall	wā'-tür-fäll	<i>n.</i> a cataract.
Weap on less	wép'-pn-lēs	<i>a.</i> having no weapon.
Wea ri ness	wē'-rē-nēs	<i>n.</i> lassitude.
Wea ri some	wē'-rē-süm	<i>a.</i> troublesome.
Weath er cock	wēth'-ür-kök	<i>n.</i> a vane or fane.
Weath er glass	wē'th-ür-glās	<i>n.</i> a barometer.
Wed nes day	wēnz'-dē	<i>n.</i> 4th day of the week.
Well be ing	wēl-bē'-ing	<i>n.</i> happiness.
West er ly	wēst'-ür-lē	<i>a.</i> passing to the west.
Wharf in ger	hwör'-fīn-jür	<i>n.</i> one who attends a wharf.
Wheel bar row	hwēl'-bār-rō	<i>n.</i> a carriage with one wheel.
Whim si cal	hwīm'-zē-kāl	<i>a.</i> capricious.
Whis per er	hwīs'-pür-ür	<i>n.</i> one that speaks low.
Whole some ness	hōle'-süm-nēs	<i>n.</i> conduciveness to good.
Wick ed ness	wik'-id-nēs	<i>n.</i> corruption of manners.
Wil der ness	wil'-dür-nēs	<i>n.</i> a desert.
Wil ful ness	wil'-fûl-nēs	<i>n.</i> obstinacy, stubbornness.
Wil ling ness	wil'-līng-nēs	<i>n.</i> ready compliance.
Wit ti cism	wīt'-tē-sizm	<i>n.</i> a mean attempt at wit.
Wo ful ly	wō'-fûl-ē	<i>ad.</i> sorrowfully.
Won der ful	wün'-dür-fûl	<i>a.</i> admirable.
Wor thi ly	wür'-thē-lē	<i>ad.</i> suitably, justly.
Wretch ed ly	rētsh'-ēd-lē	<i>ad.</i> miserably, unhappily.
Yel low ish	yēl'-lō-ish	<i>a.</i> approaching to yellow.
Yeo man ry	yō'-mān-rē	<i>n.</i> a body of yeomen.
Yes ter day	yēs'-tūr-dā	<i>n.</i> the day last past.
Yoke fel low	yōke'-fēl-lō	<i>n.</i> companion in labor.
Youth ful ly	yōth'-fûl-ē	<i>ad.</i> in a youthful manner.
Zeal ous ly	zēl'-üs-lē	<i>ad.</i> with ardor.
Zo di ack	zō'-dē-āk	<i>n.</i> a great circle.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab bre vi ate	ăb-brē'-vê-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to shorten, to abridge.
A bil i ty	ă-bîl'-ê-tē	<i>n.</i> power, skill.
Ab ro ga tion	ăb-rō-gā'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the repeal of a law.
Ab so lu tion	ăb-sō-lū'-shûn	<i>n.</i> acquittal.
Ab ste mi ous	ăb-stē'-mê-ūs	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Ab sur di ty	ăb-sūr'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> inconsistency.
A cad e my	ă-kād'-dē-mē	<i>n.</i> a place of education.
Ac cel er ate	ăk-sēl'-lūr-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to hasten.
Ac cep ta ble	ăk'-sēp-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> grateful, pleasing.
Ac ces sa ry	ăk'-sēs-sā-rē	<i>n.</i> a helper, a. additional.
Ac ces si ble	ăk-sēs'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be come at.
Ac ci den tal	ăk-sē-dēn'-tāl	<i>a.</i> happening by chance.
Ac com mo date	ăk-kôm'-mō--dāte	<i>v. a.</i> to supply, to suit.
Ac com pa ny	ăk-kûm'-pā-nē	<i>v. a.</i> to join with.
Ac cu mu late	ăk-kû'-mū-lāte	<i>v. a.</i> to heap together.
Ac cu ra cy	ăk'-kū-rā-sē	<i>n.</i> exactness.
Ac cu sa tion	ăk-kū-zā'-shûn	<i>n.</i> charge of a crime.
Ac qui es cence	ăk-kwē-ĕss'-ĕnse	<i>n.</i> assent, compliance.
Ac ri mo ny	ăk'-krē-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> sharpness.
Ac tion a ble	ăk'-shûn-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> punishable.
Ac tiv i ty	ăk-tîv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> nimbleness.
Ad min is ter	ăd-mîn'-nîs-tûr	<i>v. a.</i> to give, to afford.
Ad mi ra ble	ăd'-mē-rā-bl	<i>a.</i> wonderful.
Ad mis si ble	ăd-mîs'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> proper, fit.
Ad o les cence	ăd-ō-lēs'-sēnse	<i>n.</i> age after childhood.
Ad o ra tion	ăd-ō-rā'-shûn	<i>n.</i> worship.
Ad ven ti tious	ăd-vēn'-tîsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Ad ver sa ry	ăd'-vēr-sā-rē	<i>n.</i> an opponent.
Ad ver si ty	ăd-vēr'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> affliction.
Ad ver tise ment	ăd-vēr'-tîz-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a public notice.
Ad u la tion	ăd-jū-lā'-shûn	<i>n.</i> flattery.
A e ri al	ă-ē'-rē-ăl	<i>a.</i> belonging to the air.
Af fec tion ate	ăf-fĕk'-shûn-āte	<i>a.</i> loving, tender.
Af fi da vit	ăf-fē-dā'-vîť	<i>n.</i> assertion upon oath.
Af fin i ty	ăf-fîn'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> kindred, connexion.
Af fir ma tive	ăf-fĕr'-mā-tîv	<i>a.</i> that which affirms
A jil i ty	ă-jîl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> activity.
A gi ta tion	ăj-ē-tā'-shûn	<i>n.</i> putting into motion.
A gree a ble	ă-grē'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable to.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fâr, fáll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ag ri cul ture	äg'-rē-cūl-tehūre	<i>n.</i> tillage, husbandry.
Al a bas ter	äl'-ä-bäs-tür	<i>n.</i> soft marble.
A lac ri ty	ä-läk'-krē-tē	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
A li en ate	älé'-yēn-äte	<i>v. a.</i> to withdraw from.
Al le vi ate	äl-lē'-vē-äte	<i>v. a.</i> to make light.
Al low a ble	äl-lou'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> lawful.
Al ter a tion	äl-tür-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> change.
Al ter na tive	äl-tēr'-nä-tiv	<i>n.</i> the choice of two.
Al ter nate ly	äl-tēr'-näte-lē	<i>ad.</i> by turns.
Am big u ous	äm-bīg'-ū-üs	<i>a.</i> having two meanings.
A mi a ble	ä'-mē-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> lovely, pleasing.
Am i ca ble	äm'-mē-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> friendly.
Am mu ni tion	äm-mū-nīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> stores for war.
Am phib i ous	äm-fīb'-ē-üs	<i>a.</i> living in two elements.
A nal y sis	ä-näl'-lē-sīs	<i>n.</i> a separation of parts.
A nal o gy	ä-näl'-lō-jē	<i>a.</i> resemblance.
An ni hi late	än-nī'-hē-läte	<i>v. a.</i> to reduce to nothing.
A nom a lous	än-nöm'-ä-lüs	<i>a.</i> irregular.
A non y mus	än-nön'-ē-müs	<i>a.</i> without a name.
An tag o nist	än-täg'-ō-nīst	<i>n.</i> an opponent.
An te ce dent	än-tē-sē'-dēt	<i>a.</i> going before.
An ti ci pate	än-tīs'-ē-päte	<i>v. a.</i> to foretaste.
An tip a thy	än-tip'-ä-thē	<i>n.</i> a natural dislike.
Anx i e ty	äng-zī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> uneasiness of mind.
A pol o gy	ä-pöl'-ō-jē	<i>n.</i> excuse. [sensation.
Ap o plex y	äp'-ō-plēk-sē	<i>n.</i> sudden deprivation of all
Ap pel la tion	äp-pēl-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> name.
Ap pli ca ble	äp'-plē-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Ap pli ca tion	äp-plē-kä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of applying.
Ap pre ci ate	äp-prē'-shē-äte	<i>v. a.</i> to value highly.
Ap pre hen sion	äp-prē-hēn'-shün	<i>n.</i> conception.
Ap pre hen sive	äp-prē-hēn'siv	<i>a.</i> fearful.
Ap pro pri ate	äp-prō'-prē-äte	<i>v. a.</i> to set apart.
Ap prox i mate	äp-pröks'-ē-mäte	<i>v. n.</i> to approach.
Ar bi tra ry	är'-bē-trä-rē	<i>a.</i> despotic, absolute.
Ar chi tec ture	är'-kē-tēk-tshūre	<i>n.</i> the art of building.
As per i ty	äs-pēr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> roughness.
As sid u ous	äs-sīd'-jū-üs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
As tren o my	äs-trön'-nō-mē	<i>n.</i> science of the stars.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Au thor i ty	âw-thör'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> legal power.
A vail a ble	ä-vâ'-lä-bl	<i>a.</i> profitable.
A vid i ty	ä-vîd'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> eagerness.
Av o ca tion	äv-vô-kâ'-shùn	<i>n.</i> business.
Bar ba ri an	bär-bâ'-rê-än	<i>n.</i> a man uncivilized.
Bat tal ion	bât-täl'-yün	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Ba rom e ter	bä-röm'-mê-túr	<i>n.</i> a weather-glass.
Ba sil i kon	bä-zîl'-ê-kôn	<i>n.</i> a healing salve.
Be a tif ic	bê-ä-tîf'-îk	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Be at i tude	bê-ät'-ê-tûde	<i>n.</i> blessedness.
Ben e dic tion	bên-nê-dîk'-shùn	<i>n.</i> a blessing.
Ben e fac tion	bên-ê-f äk'-shùn	<i>n.</i> a charitable gift.
Be nef i cence	bê-nêf'-ê-sêense	<i>n.</i> active goodness.
Ben e fi cial	bên-ê-f îsh'-äl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Be nev o lence	bê-nêv'-vô-lêense	<i>n.</i> good will, kindness.
Be nig ni ty	bê-nîg'-nê-tê	<i>n.</i> actual kindness.
Bi en ni al	bî-ên'-nê-äl	<i>a.</i> lasting two years.
Bi og ra phy	bî-ög'-grâ-fê	<i>n.</i> history of men's lives.
Bril li an cy	brîl'-yân-sê	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Cal ca re ous	käl-kâ'-rê-üs	<i>a.</i> of the nature of lime.
Ca lam i ty	kä-läm'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> misfortune.
Cal cu la tion	käl-kû-lâ'-shùn	<i>n.</i> a computation.
Ca lum ni ate	kä-lüm'-nê-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to slander. [ter.
Ca pa ci ty	kä-päs'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> power, ability, charac-
Cap tiv i ty	kâp-tîv'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> bondage.
Car ic a ture	kâr-îk-ä-tshûre'	<i>n.</i> a ludicrous drawing.
Car nal i ty	kâr-näl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> grossness of mind.
Car niv o rous	kâr-nîv'-vô-rüs	<i>a.</i> flesh-eating.
Ca tas tro phe	kä-täs'trô-fê	<i>n.</i> an unhappy event.
Cat er pil lar	kât'-tûr-pîl-lûr	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Caul i flow er	köl'-lê-flou-ür	<i>n.</i> a species of cabbage.
Ce leb ri ty	sê-lêb'-brê-tê	<i>n.</i> fame.
Ce ler i ty	sê-lêr'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> swiftness.
Ce les ti al	sê-lês'-tshäl	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Cel i ba cy	sêl'-ê-bä-sê	<i>n.</i> single life.
Cen so ri ous	sên-sô'-rê-üs	<i>a.</i> given to censure.
Cen trif u gal	sên-trîf'-û-gäl	<i>a.</i> flying from the centre.
Cen trip e tal	sên-trîp'-ê-täl	<i>a.</i> tending to the centre.
Cer e mo ny	sêr'-ê-mô-nê	<i>n.</i> outward rite.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cer tif i cate	sēr-tīf'-ē-kēt	<i>n.</i> a written testimony.
Cha lyb e ate	kā-līb'-bē-ēt	<i>a.</i> containing iron.
Char i ta ble	tshār'-ē-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> kind in giving alms.
Chi ca ne ry	shē-kā'-nūr-ē	<i>n.</i> sophistry, wrangle.
Chi mer i cal	kē-mēr'-rē-kāl	<i>n.</i> imaginary.
Cir cu la tion	sēr-kū-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> motion in a circle.
Cir cum fer ence	sēr-kūm'-fē-rēnse	<i>n.</i> periphery, a circle.
Cir cum ja cent	sēr-kūm-jā'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> lying round.
Cir cum spec tion	sēr-kūm-spēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> caution.
Ci vil i ty	sē-vīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> politeness.
Co ad ju tor	kō-ād-jū'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a fellow helper.
Co ag u late	kō-äg'-ū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to curdle.
Co a li tion	kō-ā-līsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> union in one body.
Co ex is tence	kō-ēg'-zīs'-tēnse	<i>n.</i> existence together.
Co in ci dence	kō-īn'-sē-dēnse	<i>n.</i> concurrence.
Com bus ti ble	kōm-būs'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> susceptible of fire.
Com men su rate	kōm-inēn'-shū-rāte	<i>a.</i> equal to.
Com men ta ry	kōm'-mēn-tā-rē	<i>n.</i> an exposition.
Com mis er ate	kōm-mīz'-ēr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to pity. [of.
Com mem e rate	kōm-mēm'-mō-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to preserve the memory
Com mo di ous	kōm-mō'-dē-ūs	<i>a.</i> suitable.
Com mon al ty	kōm'-mūn-āl-tē	<i>n.</i> the common people.
Com mu ni cate	kōm-mū'-nē-kāte	<i>v.a.</i> to impart to others.
Com mu ni ty	kōm-mū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> a society.
Com pa ra ble	kōm'-pā-rā-bl	<i>a.</i> of equal regard.
Com par i son	kōm-pār'-ē-sūn	<i>n.</i> the act of comparing.
Com pas sion ate	kōm-pāsh'-ūn-āte	<i>a.</i> merciful.
Com pat i ble	kōm-pāt'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable to.
Com pen di um	kōm-pēn'-jē-ūm	<i>n.</i> an abridgment.
Com pe ti tion	kōm-pē-tīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> rivalry.
Com pet i tor	kōm-pēt'-ē-tūr	<i>n.</i> a rival.
Com pla cen cy	kōm-plā'-sēn-sē	<i>n.</i> pleasure, civility.
Com pli ca tion	kōm-plē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Com pos i tor	kōm-pōz'-ē-tūr	<i>n.</i> he who sets types.
Com pre hen sive	kōm-prē-hēn'-sīv	<i>a.</i> capacious.
Com pu ta tion	kōm-pū-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a calculation.
Con cav i ty	kōn-kāv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Con ceiv a ble	kōn-sē'-vā-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be understood.
Con cil i ate	kōn-sīl'-yāte	<i>v.a.</i> to gain over.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oîl,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con di tion al	kön-dîsh'-ûn-äl	<i>a.</i> on certain terms.
Con fed er ate	kön-fêd'-êr-âte	<i>v.a.</i> to combine.
Con fi den tial	kön-fê-dên'-shäl	<i>a.</i> trusty.
Con fis ca tion	kön-fîs-kâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> seizing private property.
Con fla gra tion	kön-flä-grâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> a general fire.
Con for mi ty	kön-för'-mê-tê	<i>n.</i> compliance.
Con fu ta tion	kön-fû-tâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> disproof.
Con ge ni al	kön-jê'-nê-äl	<i>a.</i> of the same nature.
Con grat u late	kön-grätsh'-û-lâte	<i>v.a.</i> to wish joy.
Con gre ga tion	köng-grê-gâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> a church assembly.
Con nu bi al	kön-nû'-bê-äl	<i>a.</i> matrimonial.
Con sci en tious	kön-shê-ên'-shüs	<i>a.</i> exactly just.
Con spic u ous	kön-spîk'-û-üs	<i>a.</i> obvious to the sight.
Con spir a cy	kön-spîr'-ä-sê	<i>n.</i> a treasonable plot.
Con ster na tion	kön-stêr-nâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> amazement.
Con sum ma tion	kön-süm-mâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> completion, end.
Con tam i nate	kön-täm'-ê-nâte	<i>v.a.</i> to defile.
Con tig u ous	kön-tîg'-û-üs	<i>a.</i> bordering upon.
Con tra dic tious	kön-trä-dîk'-shüs	<i>a.</i> inconsistent.
Con tri bu tion	kön-trê-bû'-shün	<i>n.</i> voluntary subscription.
Con tro ver sy	kön'-trô-vêr-sê	<i>n.</i> dispute.
Con tu ma cy	kön'-tû-mâ-sê	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Con va les cent	kön-vä-lês'-sênt	<i>a.</i> recovering.
Con ve ni ent	kön-vê'-nê-ênt	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Con viv i al	kön-vîv'-yäl	<i>a.</i> social.
Cor rob o rate	kör-röb'-ô-râte	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
Cre du li ty	krê-dû'-lê-tê	<i>n.</i> casiness of belief.
Cu ta ne ous	kû-tâ'-nê-üs	<i>a.</i> relating to the skin.
De bil i tate	dê-bîl'-ê-tâte	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
De cla ma tion	dê-klä-mâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> a harangue.
Dec la ra tion	dêk-klä-râ'-shün	<i>n.</i> affirmation.
De cliv i ty	dê-klîv'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> gradual descent.
Dec o ra tion	dêk-kô-râ'-shün	<i>n.</i> ornament.
Ded i ca tion	dêd-ê-kâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> address to a patron.
De du ci ble	dê-dû'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> collectible by reason.
De fin i tive	dê-fîv'-ê-tîv	<i>a.</i> positive.
De gen er ate	dê-jên'-êr-âte	<i>v.n.</i> to decay.
De lib er ate	dê-lîb'-êr-âte	<i>v.n.</i> to consider.
Del i ca cy	dêl'-ê-kâ-sê	<i>n.</i> tenderness, nicity.

KEY.—Fāte fāt, fār, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De lin e ate	dē-līn'-ē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to describe.
De lir i ous	dē-līr'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> light-headed, raving.
De moc ra cy	dē-mōk'-krā-sē	<i>n.</i> government by the people.
De nom i nate	dē-nōm'-ē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to name. [ple.
De pop u late	dē-pōp'-ū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to unpeople.
De pre ei ate	dē-prē'-shē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to undervalue.
Dep re da tion	dēp-prē-dā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a robbing.
Der o ga tion	dēr-ō-gā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> lessening.
Des o la tion	dēs-sō-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Des pi ca ble	dēs'-pē-kā-bl	<i>a.</i> contemptible.
De spon den cy	dē-spōn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> despair.
Des ti na tion	dēs-tē-nā'-shūn'	<i>n.</i> purpose intended.
Des ul to ry	dēs'-ūl-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> unconnected.
De ter mi uate	dē-tēr'-mē-nāte	<i>a.</i> limited.
De tes ta ble	dē-tēs'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> hateful.
Dev as ta tion	dév-ās-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> waste, havoc.
Dex ter i ty	dēks-tēr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> activity, skill.
Dil a tor y	đīl'-ā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> tardy, slow.
Dim i nu tion	đīm-mē-nū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of lessening.
Dis ad van tage	đīs-ād-vān'-tāje	<i>n.</i> loss, injury.
Dis con so late	đīs-kōn'-sō-lāte	<i>a.</i> without comfort.
Dis con tin ue	đīs-kōn-tīn'-ū	<i>v.a.</i> to leave off.
Dis crim i nate	đīs.krīm'-ē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to distinguish.
Dis par i ty	đīs-pār'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> inequality.
Dis pen sa ti on	đīs-pēn.sā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> distribution.
Dis qui si tion	đīs-kwē-zīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> examination.
Dis sem i nate	dis-sēm'-ē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to scatter as seed.
Dis so lu tion	đīs-sō-lū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a dissolving.
Di ver si fy	dē.vēr'-sē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make different.
Di vin i ty	dē.vīn'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> theology
Do cil i ty	dō-sīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> aptness to be taught.
Dog mat i cal	dōg.māt'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> positive.
Do min i on	dō.mīn'.yūn	<i>n.</i> supreme power.
Du pli ci ty	dū-plīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> deceit.
E con o my	ē-kōn'-ō-mē	<i>n.</i> frugality.
Ed u ca tion	ēd-jū-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> instruction.
Ef fec tu al	ēf.fēk'-tshū-āl	<i>a.</i> productive of effects.
Ef fem i nate	ēf-fēm'-ē-nāte	<i>a.</i> womanish ; tender.
Ef fer ves cence	ēf-fēr-vēs'-sēnsē	<i>n.</i> heat by intestine motion.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ef fi ca cious	ěf-fē-kā'-shü :	a. effectual.
Ef fi ca ey	ěf'-fē-kā-sē	n. ability to effect.
Ef flo res cence	ěf-flō-rēs'-sěnsē	n. production of flowers.
Ef fron te ry	ěf-frün'-těr-ē	n. impudence.
E lab o rate	ē-lāb'-ō-rāte	a. labored.
El e va tion	ěl-ē-vā'-shün	n. height.
El o cu tion	ěl-ō-kū'-shün	n. flow of language.
E lu ci date	ē-lū'-sē-dāte	v.a. to explain.
E ma ci ate	ē-mā'shē-āte	v.n. to pine, to waste.
Em bar ka tion	ēm-bār-kā'-shün	n. putting on shipboard.
Em bar rass ment	ēm-bār'-rās-měnt	n. perplexity.
Em bel lish ment	ēm-běl'-līsh-měnt	n. ornament.
E mol u ment	ē-möl'-ū-měnt	n. profit.
E mer gen ey	ē-měr'.jěn-sē	n. pressing necessity.
Em phat i cal	ēm-fāt'-ik-āl	a. forcible, strong.
Em pov er ish	ēm-pöv'-ěr-īsh	v.a. to make poor.
En co mi um	ěn-kō'-mē-üm	n. panegyrick, praise.
En er get ic	ěn-ēr-jět'-ik	a. forcible, vigorous.
E nor mi ty	ē-nör'-mē-tē	n. atrocious crime.
En thu si asm	ěn-thū'-zhē-ăsm	n. too great zeal.
E nu me rate	ē-nū'-mē-rāte	v.a. to reckon up singly.
Ep i cu rism	ěp'-ē-cū-rizm	n. luxury.
E pit o me	ē.pīt'-ō-mē	n. an abridgment.
E qual i ty	ē.kwòl'-ē-tē	n. evenness.
E ques tri an	ē.kwēs'.trē-ăn	n. skilled in riding.
E qui ta ble	ěk'-kwē-tā-bl	a. just.
E quiv a lent	ē.kwiv'.vā-lěnt	a. equal in value.
E quiv o cal	ē.kwiv'.vō-kāl	a. ambiguous.
E rad i cate	ē.rād'-ē-kāte	v.a. to root out.
Er ro ne ous	ěr-rō'-nē-ūs	a. full of errors.
Er u di tion	ěr-ū-dīsh'.ün	n. deep learning.
Es ti ma tion	ēs-tē-mā'-shün	n. opinion, regard.
E ter ni ty	ē-těr'-nē-tē	n. endless duration.
Eu ro pe an	yū-rō-pē'-ăn	n. a native of Europe.
E van ge list	ē.vān'.jē-līst	n. a writer of the gospel.
E vap o rate	ē.vāp'-ō-rāte	v.a. to fly away in fumes.
E the re al	ē.thē'.rē-āl	a. celestial, heavenly.
Ex ag ge rate	ěgz-ălje'-ē-rāte	v.a. to increase.
Ex as per ate	ěgz-ăs'-pěr-āte	v.a. to provoke.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex cla ma tion	ëks.klä-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> vehement outcry.
Ex cru ci ate	ëks.kró'-shē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Ex e era ble	ëk'-sē-krä-bl	<i>a.</i> hateful.
Ex em pla ry	ëgz'-ëm-plär-ē	<i>a.</i> worthy of imitation.
Ex ha la tion	ëks-hä-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> rising in vapors.
Ex hi bi tion	ëks-hē-bīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> display.
Ex hil a rate	ëgz-hīl'-ä-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make cheerful.
Ex on er ate	ëgz-ön'-ër-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to clear.
Ex or bi tant	ëgz-ör'-bē-tānt	<i>a.</i> enormous.
Ex or di um	ëgz-ör'-dē-üm	<i>n.</i> a formal preface.
Ex pec ta tion	ëk-spëk-tā'-shun	<i>n.</i> the act of expecting.
Ex pa ti ate	ëk-spā'-shē-āte	<i>v.h.</i> to range at large.
Ex pe di ent	ëks-pē'-dē-ënt	<i>a.</i> fit, proper.
Ex pe di tious	ëks-pē-dīsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> speedy, quick.
Ex pi a tion	ëks-pē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> atonement.
Ex per i ment	ëks-pēr'-ē-mënt	<i>n.</i> trial of any thing.
Ex tem po re	ëks-tēm'-pō-rē	<i>ad.</i> without premeditation.
Ex ten u ate	ëks-tën'-ū-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to lessen, to palliate.
Ex tra ne ous	ëks-trā'-nē-üs	<i>a.</i> foreign.
Ex trav a gance	ëks-träv'-ä-gänse	<i>n.</i> wastefulness.
Ex trim i ty	ëks-trëm'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> the utmost point.
Ex u be rant	ëgz-ū'-bē-rānt	<i>a.</i> abundant.
Fa cil i ty	fä-sīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> easiness.
Fa mil i ar	fä-mīl'-yār	<i>a.</i> affable.
Fas ci na tion	fäs-sē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> enchantment.
Fash ion a ble	fāsh'-ün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> approved by custom.
Fas tid i ous	fäs-tīd'-ē-üs	<i>a.</i> disdainful.
Fa tal i ty	fä-tāl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> predestination.
Fa vor a ble	fä'-vür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> kind, propitious.
Feb ru a ry	fëb'-rū-ä-rē	<i>n.</i> the second month.
Fe cun di ty	fē-kün'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> fruitfulness.
Fe li ci ty	fē-līs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> happiness.
Fe lo ni ous	fē-lō'-nē-üs	<i>a.</i> wicked, villainous.
Fe ro ci ty	fē-rös'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fierceness.
Fer til i ty	fër-tīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> abundance.
Fes tiv i ty	fës-tīv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> festival, mirth.
Fi del i ty	fē-dël'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> faithfulness.
Fig u ra tive	fīg'-ū-rä-tiv	<i>a.</i> not literal.
Flat u len cy	flätsh'-ū-lën-sē	<i>n.</i> windiness, vanity.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fluc tu a tion	flük-tshû-â'-shün	<i>n.</i> uncertainty.
Fo men ta tion	fō-mĕn-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a partial bathing.
For mi da ble	för'-mĕ-dă-bl	<i>a.</i> terrible.
For tu i tous	för-tû'-ĕ-tüs	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Fra gil i ty	frā-jĭl'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> brittleness.
Fra ter ni ty	frā-tĕr'-nĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> brotherhood.
Fri gid i ty	frĕ-jĭd'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> coldness.
Fru gal i ty	frû-gäl'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> thrift, parsimony.
Ful mi na tion	fül'-mĕ-nā-shün	<i>n.</i> a thundering.
Fu mi ga tion	fū-mĕ-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> scents raised by fire.
Fun da men tal	fün-dā-mĕn'-täl	<i>a.</i> original.
Fu ne re al	fū-nĕ'-rĕ-äl	<i>a.</i> mournful, dark.
Fu tu ri ty	fū-tû'-rĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> time to come.
Ge lat in ous	jĕ-lät'-ĭn-üs	<i>a.</i> formed into a jelly.
Gen er al ly	jĕn'-ĕr-äl-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> commonly.
Gen er a tion	jĕn'-ĕr-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> an age.
Gen u ine ness	jĕn'-ū-ĭn-nĕss	<i>n.</i> purity.
Ge og ra phy	jĕ-ög'-grä-fĕ	<i>n.</i> knowledge of the earth.
Ge om e try	jĕ-öm'-mĕ-trĕ	<i>n.</i> science of quantity.
Ger mi na tion	jĕr-mĕ-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> sprouting.
Ges tic u late	jĕs-tĭk'-ū-lāte	<i>v.n.</i> to use gesture.
Glo bos o ty	glō-bös'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> roundness of form.
Gov er na ble	güv'-ür-nä-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable.
Gram mat i cal	grām-mät'-ĕ-käl	<i>a.</i> correct composition.
Gra niv o rous	grā-nĭv'-vō-rüs	<i>a.</i> eating grain.
Gra tu i tous	grā-tû'-ĕ-tüs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Grat u la tion	grätsh-ū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> expression of joy.
Gre ga ri ous	grĕ-gā'-rĕ-üs	<i>a.</i> going in flocks.
Ha bil i ment	hă-bĭl'-ĕ-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> dress.
Hab i ta ble	hăb'-ĕ-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be inhabited.
Hab i ta tion	hăb'-ĕ-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Ha bit u al	hă-bĭtsh'-ū-äl	<i>a.</i> customary.
Har mo ni ous	här-mō'-nĕ-üs	<i>a.</i> musical.
Her i ta ble	hĕr'-ĕ-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be enjoyed.
Hes i ta tion	hĕz'-ĕ-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> doubt.
Hi e rar chy	hĭ'-ĕ-rär-kĕ	<i>n.</i> sacred government.
Hil ar i ty	hĕ-lär'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
His to ri an	hĭs-tō'-rĕ-än	<i>n.</i> a writer of history.
Hon or a ble	ön'-nür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> illustrious, noble.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, fär, fällt,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Flor i zon tal	hōr-ē-zōn'-tāl	<i>a.</i> level.
llos pi ta ble	lōs'-pē-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> kind to strangers.
llu man i ty	hū-män'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> nature of man.
llos til i ty	hōs-tīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> open war.
llu mid i ty	hū-mīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> moisture.
llu mil i ty	hū-mīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> modesty.
lly me ne al	hī-mē-nē'-āl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to marriage.
lly per bo le	hī-pēr'-bō-lē	<i>n.</i> exaggeration.
lly poc ri cy	hē-pōk'-krē-sē	<i>n.</i> dissimulation.
lly poth e sis	hīp-poth'-ē-sīs	<i>n.</i> supposition.
llys ter i cal	hīs-tēr'-rē-kāl	<i>a.</i> troubled with fits.
I den ti ty	ī-dēn'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> sameness.
Id i o cy	īl'-ē-ō-sē	<i>n.</i> want of understanding.
I dol a try	ī-dōl'-lā-trē	<i>n.</i> worship of images.
lg no ra mus	īg-nō-rā-mūs	<i>n.</i> a foolish fellow.
ll lib er al	ī-līb'-bēr-āl	<i>a.</i> not generous.
ll lit er ate	ī-līl'-tēr-āte	<i>a.</i> unlettered.
ll la mi nate	īl-lū'-mē-nāte	<i>r. a.</i> to enlighten.
ll lus tri ous	ī-lūs'-trē-ūs	<i>a.</i> eminent, noble.
Im a ge ry	īm'-mīl-jēr-rē	<i>n.</i> sensible representation.
Im mac u late	īm-māk'-kū-lāte	<i>a.</i> spotless.
Im me di ate	īm-mē'-dē-āt	<i>a.</i> instant.
Im men si ty	īm-mēn'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> infinity.
Im mu ta ble	īm-mū'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> unchangeable.
Im ped i ment	īm-pēl'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> hinderance.
Im pen i tent	īm-pēn'-ē-tēnt	<i>a.</i> obdurate.
Im pe ri ous	īm-pē'-rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> haughty.
Im per ti nence	īm-pēr'-tē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> folly, intrusion.
Im per vi ous	īm-pēr'-vē-ūs	<i>a.</i> unpassable.
Im pet u ous	īm-pētsh'-ū-ūs	<i>a.</i> violent, fierce.
Im pi e ty	īm-pī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> wickedness.
Im pi ous ly	īm'-pē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> profanely.
Im pla ca ble	īm-plā'-kā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be pacified.
Im pol i tic	īm-pōl'-ē-tīk	<i>a.</i> imprudent.
Im por tu nate	īm-pōr'-tshū-nāte	<i>a.</i> not to be trusted.
Im po si tion	īm-pō-zīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
Im preg na ble	īm-prēg'-nā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be taken.
Im prob a ble	īm-prōb'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> unlikely.
Im prov i dent	īm-prōv'-ē-dēnt	<i>a.</i> thoughtless.

nör, môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Im pu ni ty	im-pû'-nē-tē	n. freedom from punish.
Im pu ri ty	im-pû'-rē-tē	n. want of sanctity. [ment.
In ac cu rate	in-āk'-kû-rāte	a. not correct.
In ad e quate	in-ād'-ē-kwāte	a. not equal to.
In an i mate	in-ān'-ē-māte	a. void of life, inactive.
In at ten tive	in-āt-tēn'-tīv	a. careless, negligent.
In ca pa ble	in-kā'-pā-bl	a. unfit, incompetent.
In ces sant ly	in-sēs'-sānt-lē	ad. constantly.
In ci den tal	in-sē-dēn'-tāl	a. happening by chance.
In clem en cy	in-klēm'-mēn-sē	n. severity.
In cli na tion	in-klē-nā'-shūn	n. propensity.
In co he rent	in-kō-hē'-rēnt	a. inconsistent.
In com pe tent	in-kōm'-pē-tēnt	a. not adequate.
In con gru ous	in-kōng'-grō-ūs	a. unsuitable.
In cred i ble	in-krēd'-ē-bl	a. surpassing belief.
In cu ra ble	in-kû'-rā-bl	a. not to be cured.
In de co rum	in-dē-kō'-rūm	n. unbecoming.
In del i ble	in-dēl'-ē-bl	a. not to be effaced.
In dem ni fy	in-dēm'-nē-fī	v.a. to secure.
In di ca tion	in-dē-kā'-shūn	n. mark, token, sign.
In dig ni ty	in-dīg'-nē-tē	a. contemptuous injury.
In dis cre tion	in-dīs-krēsh'-ūn	n. imprudence.
In dus tri ous	in-dūs'-trē-ūs	a. diligent.
In fal li ble	in-fāl'-lē-bl	a. incapable of error.
In fe ri or	in-fē'-rē-ūr	a. lower in station.
In fir ma ry	in-fēr'-mā-rē	n. an hospital.
In flam ma ble	in-flām'-mā-bl	a. easily set on fire.
In flex i ble	in-flēkx'-ē-bl	a. not to be bent.
In fran gi ble	in-frān'-jē-bl	a. not to be broken.
In gra ti ate	in-grā'-shē-āte	v.a. to put in favor.
In grat i tude	in-grāt'-tē-tūde	n. unthankfulness.
In gre di ent	in-grē'-jēnt	n. a component part.
In her it ance	in-hēr'-rit-ānce	n. possession.
In im i cal	in-īm'-ē-kāl	a. hostile, repugnant.
In i qui ty	in-ik'-kwē-tē	n. injustice, crime.
In i ti ate	in-īsh'-ē-āte	v.a. to enter, to instruct.
In no va tion	in-nō-vā'-shūn	n. change. [tio]
In oc u late	in-ōk'-kū-lāte	v.a. to propagate by inser-
In of fen sive	in-ōf-fēn'-siv	a. harmless, quiet.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In or di nate	in-ör'-dē-nāte	<i>a.</i> irregular.
In qui e tude	in-kwī'-ē-tūde	<i>n.</i> disturbed state.
In quis i tive	in-kwīz'-ē-tīv	<i>a.</i> curious.
In sen si ble	in-sēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> imperceptible.
In sa ti ate	in-sā'-shē-āte	<i>a.</i> greedy.
In sid i ous	in-sīd'-ē-üs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
In sin u ate	in-sīn'-nū-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to introduce gently.
In sol u ble	in-söl'-lū-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be dissolved.
In sti ga tion	in-stē-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> incitement to evil.
In sti tu tion	in-stē-tū'-shün	<i>n.</i> an establishment.
In stru men tal	in-strū-mēn'-tāl	<i>a.</i> helpful.
In sur rec tion	in-sūr-rēk'-shün	<i>n.</i> a seditious rising.
In teg ri ty	in-tēg'-grē-tē	<i>n.</i> honesty, fidelity.
In tel li gent	in-tēl'-lē-jēnt	<i>a.</i> knowing. [drink.
In tem per ance	in-tēm'-pēr-ānse	<i>n.</i> excess in meat or
In ter ces sor	in-tēr-sēs'-sūr	<i>n.</i> a mediator.
In ter dic tion	in-tēr-dīk'-shün	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
In ter fe rence	in-tēr-fē'-rēnse	<i>n.</i> an interpos ing
In ter mis sion	in-tēr-mīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> cessation for a time.
In ter pre ter	in-tēr'-prē-tür	<i>n.</i> a translator.
In ter ro gate	in-tēr'-rō-gāte	<i>v.a.</i> to examine.
In ter rup tion	in-tēr-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> hindrance, stop.
In ti ma cy	in'-tē-mā-sē	<i>n.</i> close familiarity.
In ti ma tion	in-tē-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a hint.
In tim i date	in-tīm'-ē-dāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make fearful.
In tox i cate	in-tōks'-ē-kāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make drunk.
In tri ca cy	in'-trē-kā-sē	<i>n.</i> perplexity.
In tu i tion	in-tū-īsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> immediate perception.
In val i date	in-vāl'-ē-dāte	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
In ven tor y	in'-vèn-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a catalogue of goods.
In ves ti gate	in-vēs'-tē-gāte	<i>v.a.</i> to search out.
In vet er ate	in-vēt'-tēr-āte	<i>a.</i> old, long established.
In vid i ous	in-vid'-ē-üs	<i>a.</i> envious.
In vig o rate	in-vīg'-gō-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
In vin ci ble	in-vīn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> unconquerable.
In vis i ble	in-vīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be seen.
In un da tion	in-ün-dā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a flood.
I ras ci ble	ī-rās'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> disposed to anger.
Ir ra tion al	īr-rāsh'-ō-nāl	<i>a.</i> void of reason.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ir rel e vant	ĩr-rĕl'-ĕ-vănt	a. unassisting.
Ir reg u lar	ĩr-rĕg'-gũ-lăr	a. not regular.
Ir res o lute	ĩr-rĕz'-zō-lûte	a. not determined.
I tin er ant	ĩ-tĩn'-nĕr-ănt	a. wandering.
Jan u ar y	jăn'-nũ-ăr-ĕ	n. the first month.
Ju ris dic tion	jũ-rĩs-dĩk'-shũn	n. legal authority.
Ju ris pru dence	jũ-rĩs-prũ-dĕnse	n. the science of law.
Jus ti fi er	jũs'-tĕ-fĩ-űr	n. one who defends.
Kitch en gar den	kĩtsh'-ĩn-găr-dn	n. a garden for roots.
Knit ting nce dle	nĩt'-tĩng-nĕ-dl	n. a wire to knit with.
La bo ri ous	lă-bō'-rĕ-ũs	a. diligent in work.
Lam en ta ble	lăm'-mĕn-tă-bl	a. mournful.
Lam en ta tion	lăm-mĕn-tă'-shũn	n. expression of sorrow.
La cer a tion	lăs-sĕr-ă'-shũn	n. the act of tearing.
Lap i da ry	lăp'-ĕ-dăr-ĕ	n. a dealer in gems.
Leg en da ry	lĕd'-jĕn-dă-rĕ	a. pertaining to a legend.
Le gal i ty	lĕ-găl'-ĕ-tĕ	n. lawfulness.
Le ger de main	lĕd'-jũr-dĕ-măne'	n. slight of hand.
Le gis la tion	lĕd-jĩs-lă'-shũn	n. the act of giving laws.
Le git i mate	lĕ-jĩt'-tĕ-măte	a. born in marriage.
Le vi a than	lĕ-vĩ'-ă-thăn	n. the whale.
Li cen ti ate	lĩ-sĕn'-shĕ-ăte	n. a licensed person.
Lim i ta tion	lĩm-mĕ-tă'-shũn	n. restriction.
Li que fac tion	lĩk-kwĕ-făk'-shũn	n. the act of melting.
Lit er a ry	lĩt'-tĕr-ă-rĕ	a. relating to letters.
Lit er a ti	lĩt-tĕr-ră'-tĩ	n. the learned.
Lit er a ture	lĩt'-tĕr-ră-tũre	n. learning.
Lit i ga tion	lĩt-tĕ-gă'-shũn	n. suit of law.
Lo cal i ty	lō-kăl'-ĕ-tĕ	n. existence in place.
Lon gev i ty	lōn-jĕv'-ĕ-tĕ	n. long life.
Lo qua ci ty	lō-kwăs'-sĕ-tĕ	n. too much talk.
Lu mi na ry	lũ'-mĕ-năr-rĕ	n. sun, moon.
Lux u ri ant	lũg-zũ'-rĕ-ănt	a. plenteous.
Lux u ri ous*	lũg-zũ'-rĕ-ũs	a. voluptuous.
Mach i na tiou	măk-kĕ-nă'-shũn	n. artifice. [trate
Ma gis tra cy	măl'-jĩs-tră-sĕ	n. the office of a magis-
Mag nan i mous	măg-năn'-ĕ-mũs	a. great of mind.
Mag nif i cence	măg-nĩf'-fĕ-sĕnse	n. grandeur.
Ma hog a ny	mă-hōg'-ă-nĕ	n. a valuable wood.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīnc, pīn—nō, nöt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ma jes ti cal	mă-jēs'-tē-kāl	a. stately.
Ma jor i ty	mă-jör'-ē-tē	n. the greater number.
Mal e fac tor	mäl-lē-fāk'-tūr	n. a criminal.
Ma lev o lence	mă-lēv'-vō-lēnse	n. ill-will, malignity.
Ma lig ni ty	mă-līg'-nē-tē	n. malice.
Man age a ble	măn'-īdje-ă-bl	a. governable.
Man i fes to	măn-nē-fēs'-tō	n. public protestation.
Man u fac ture	măn-nū-fāk'-tshūre	v.a. to make by art.
Mān u mis sion	măn-nū-mīsh'-ūn	n. act of releasing slaves.
Mar ket a ble	mār'-kīt-ă-bl	a. such as may be sold.
Mas ti ca tion	mās-tē-kā'-shūn	n. the act of chewing.
Ma te ri al	mă-tē'-rē-āl	a. consisting of matter.
Mat ri mo ny	măt'-rē-mūn-ē	n. marriage.
Ma tu ri ty	mă-tū'-rē-tē	n. ripeness.
Mau so le um	māw-sō-lē'-ūm	n. a funeral monument.
Me chan i cal	mē-kăn'-ē-kāl	a. done by art.
Me dal li on	mē-dāl'-yūn	n. a large medal.
Me di a tor	mē-dē-ă'-tūr	n. an intercessor.
Me dic i nal	mē-dīs'-ē-nāl	a. power of healing.
Med i ta tion	mēd-ē-tā'-shūn	n. deep thought.
Mel an chol y	měl'-ăn-köl-ē	a. gloomy.
Me li o rate	mē'-lē-ō-rāte	v.a. to make better.
Me lo di ous	mē-lō'-dē-ūs	a. musical.
Mem or a ble	mēm'-mūr-ă-bl	a. worthy of memory[mory
Mem o ran dum	mēm-mō-răn'-dūm	n. a note to help the me-
Me mo ri al	mē-mō'-rē-āl	n. something to preserve
Mer ce na ry	mēr'-sē-nă-rē	n. a hireling. [memory.
Mer cu ri al	mēr-kū'-rē-āl	a. containing quicksilver.
Me rid i an	mē-rīd'-ē-ăn	n. noon.
Met a mor phose	mēt-tă-mör'-fūs	v.a. to transform.
Me trop o lis	mē-tröp'-pō-līs	n. the chief city.
Mil i ta ry	mīl'-lē-tă-rē	a. warlike.
Min is te ry	mīn'-īs-tūr-ē	n. office, service.
Min is tra tion	mīn'-nīs-trā-shūn	n. agency.
Mi nor i ty	mē-nör'-ē-tē	n. the smaller number.
Mi rac u lous	mē-rāk'-kū-lūs	a. done by miracle.
Mis an thro py	mīs-ăn'-thrō-pē	n. hatred of mankind.
Mis cal cu late	mīs-kāl'-kū-lāte	v.a. to reckon wrong.
Mis cel la ny	mīs'-sēl-lēn-ē	n. of various kinds.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oîl,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis de mean or	mîs-dē-mē'-nür	<i>n.</i> a petty offence.
Mis er a ble	mîz'-zür.-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> unhappy. [religion.
Mis sion a ry	mîsh'-ün.-när.-rē	<i>n.</i> one sent to propagate
Mod er a tion	möd-dēr.-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> forbearance.
Mon u men tal	mön-nū.-mën'.-täl	<i>a.</i> memorial.
Mör tal i ty	mör.-täl'.-lē.-tē	<i>n.</i> death. [ration.
Mu ni ci pal	mū-nîs'.-sē.-päl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a corpo-
Mu nif i cent	mū-nîf'.-fē.-sënt	<i>a.</i> liberal, generous.
Mu til la tion	mū-tē.-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> deprivation of a limb.
Mu tu al ly	mū'-tshū.-äl.-lē	<i>ad.</i> reciprocally.
Mys te ri ous	mîs-tē'-rē.-üs	<i>a.</i> not to be understood.
My thol o gy	mē.-thöl'.-lō.-jē	<i>n.</i> system of fables.
Na tiv i ty	nā.-tîv'.-vē.-tē	<i>n.</i> birth.
Na tu ral ist	nät'-tshū.-räl.-îst	<i>n.</i> a student in physics.
Na vi ga ble	näv'-vē.-gä.-bl	<i>a.</i> passable for ships.
Na vi ga tion	näv.-vē.-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of steering a ship.
Ne ces sa ry	nēs'-sēs.-sēr.-rē	<i>a.</i> needful.
Ne 'ces si ty	nē'-sēs.-sē.-tē	<i>n.</i> want, compulsion.
Ne fa ri ous	nē.-fā'-rē.-üs	<i>a.</i> wicked, abominable.
Ne go ti ate	nē.-gō'-shē.-āte	<i>v. n.</i> to treat with.
Neu tral i ty	nū.-träl'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> a state of indifference.
Nom i na tion	nöm.-mē.-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a naming.
Non en ti ty	nön.-ën'.-tē.-tē	<i>n.</i> nonexistence.
Non res i dence	nön.-rēs'.-sē.-dēnse	<i>n.</i> failure of residence.
Non sen si cal	nön.-sēn'.-sē.-käl	<i>a.</i> foolish, unmeaning.
No to ri ous	nō.-tō'-rē.-üs	<i>a.</i> publicly known.
Nu mer a tion	nū.-mēr.-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of numbering.
Ob du ra cy	öb'-jū.-rä.-sē	<i>n.</i> hardness of heart.
O be di ent	ō.-bē'.-jē.-ēnt	<i>a.</i> submissive, dutiful.
Ob li ga tion	öb.-lē.-gä'-shün	<i>n.</i> an engagement.
Ob lit er ate	öb.-lît'.-tēr.-rāte	<i>v. a.</i> to efface.
Ob liv i on	öb.-lîv'.-vē.-ün	<i>a.</i> forgetfulness.
Ob se qui ous	öb.-sē'.-kwē.-üs	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Ob serv a ble	öb.-zēr'.-vā.-bl	<i>n.</i> remarkable.
Ob ser va tion	öb.-zēr'.-vā'-shün	<i>n.</i> remark.
Ob sti na cy	öb'.-stē.-nä.-sē	<i>n.</i> stubbornness.
Ob strep er ous	öb.-strēp'.-pēr.-üs	<i>a.</i> loud, clamorous.
Oc ca sion al	ök.-kā'.-zhün.-äl	<i>a.</i> incidental.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fär, fall,—mē, mēt—pine, pîn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oc cu pa tion	ök kû-pâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> employment.
Of fi ci ate	öf-fish'-ē-âte	<i>v.n.</i> to perform for another.
Om nip o tent	öm-nîp'-pō-tënt	<i>a.</i> Almighty.
Ol i gar chy	öl'-lē-är-kē	<i>n.</i> aristocracy.
Om ni pres ent	öm-nē-préz'-ënt	<i>a.</i> present every where.
Op er a tion	öp-pēr-râ'-shün	<i>n.</i> the effect produced.
Op er a tive	öp'-pēr-râ-tiv	<i>a.</i> efficacious.
Op po si tion	öp-pō-zîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> acting against.
Op pro bri ous	öp-prō'-brē-üs	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
O rac u lar	ō-rāk'-kû-lär	<i>a.</i> uttering oracles.
Or a tor y	ör'-râ-tü'-ē	<i>n.</i> eloquence.
Or di na ry	ör'-dē-nă-rē	<i>a.</i> established.
O ri en tal	ō-rē-ën'-täl	<i>a.</i> eastern.
O ri gi nal	ō-rîl'-jē-näl	<i>n.</i> source, first copy.
O ri gi nate	ō-rîl'-jē-nâte	<i>v.a.</i> to begin.
Or na men tal	ör-nă-mën'-läl	<i>a.</i> giving beauty.
Or thog raph y	ör-thög'-gräf-ē	<i>n.</i> the art of spelling.
Or tho e py	ör'-thō-ē-pē	<i>n.</i> right pronunciation.
Os ten si ble	ös-tën'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> apparent.
Os ten ta tion	ös-tën-tâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> outward show.
O vip a rous	ō-vîp'-pă-rûs	<i>a.</i> bringing forth eggs.
Pal at a ble	päl'-ät-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> pleasing to the taste.
Pal li a tion	päl-lē-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> extenuation.
Pal pi ta tion	päl-pē-tâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> beating or panting.
Pan e gyr ic	păn-nē-jēr'-rîk	<i>n.</i> praise, encomium.
Par a lyt ic	pär-ä-lît'-tîk	<i>a.</i> having the palsy.
Par e gor ic	pär-ē-gör'-îk	<i>n.</i> medicine for a cough.
Pa ro chi al	pä-rō'-kē-äl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a parish.
Par si mon y	pär'-sē-mün-ē	<i>n.</i> frugality.
Par ti ci pate	pär-tîs'-sē-pâte	<i>v.a.</i> to partake, to share.
Par tic u lar	pär-tîk'-û-lür	<i>a.</i> singular, odd.
Pa tri ot ism	pä'-trē-üt-îzm	<i>n.</i> love of country.
Pa vil i on	pä-vîl'-yün	<i>n.</i> a tent.
Pec u la tion	pëk-kû-lâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> robbery of the public.
Pe cu li ar	pē-kû'-lē-ür	<i>a.</i> particular.
Pe des tri an	pē-dës'-trē-än	<i>n.</i> a foot traveler.
Pen e tra ble	pën'-nē-trä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be pierced.

nör, môve,—tûbe. tûb. fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sound's.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pen e tra tion	pën-nē-trā'-shün	<i>n.</i> sagacity.
Pen i ten tial	pën-nē-tén'-shäl	<i>a.</i> expressing penitence.
Pe nu ri ous	pē-nu'-iē-üs	<i>a.</i> niggardly.
Per ad ven ture	për-äd-vën'-tshûre	<i>ad.</i> perhaps, perchance.
Per am bu late	për-äm'-bū-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to walk through.
Per cep ti ble	për-sép'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Per emp to ry	për'-iēm-tür-rē	<i>a.</i> absolute, prompt.
Per en ni al	për-ën'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> perpetual.
Per fid i ous	për-fid'-yüs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
Per pet u al	për-pët'-tshū-äl	<i>a.</i> never ceasing.
Per pet u ate	për-pët'-tshū-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to make perpetual.
Per plex i ty	për-plëks'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> anxiety, intricacy.
Per se cu tion	për-sē-kū'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of persecuting.
Per se ve rance	për-sē-vē-iänse	<i>n.</i> steadiness in pursuit.
Per son a ble	për'-sün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> handsome, graceful.
Per son al ly	për'sün-äl-tē	<i>ad.</i> in person.
Per spic u ous	për-spik' kū-üs	<i>a.</i> clear, not obscure.
Per ti na cious	për-tē-nā-shüs	<i>a.</i> obstinate, constant.
Per tur ba tion	për-tür-bā-shün	<i>n.</i> disquiet of mind.
Phe no me non	fē-nöm'-mē-nön	<i>n.</i> wonderful appearance.
Phil au thro py	fîl än-thō-pē	<i>n.</i> love of mankind.
Phi lol o gy	fē-löl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i> criticism.
Phi los o phy	fē-lös'-sō-fē	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
Phys i cal ly	fîz'-zē-käl-lē	<i>ad.</i> according to nature.
Phle bot o my	flē-böl'-tō-mē	<i>n.</i> blood-letting.
Plu ral i ty	plū-räl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> more than one.
Po et i cal	pō-ët'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to poetry.
Po lem i cal	pō-lēm'-mē-käl	<i>a.</i> controversial.
Pol i ti cian	pöl-lē-tîsh'-än	<i>n.</i> one skilled in politics.
Po lyg a my	pō-lîg'-gä-mē	<i>n.</i> plurality of wives.
Pom pos i ty	pöm-pös'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> affectation of pomp.
Pop u la tion	pöp-pū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> number of people.
Pos te ri or	pös-tē'-tē-ür	<i>a.</i> happening after.
Pos ter i ty	pös-tër'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> descendants.
Prac ti ca ble	präk'-tē-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> performable.
Prag mat i cal	präg-mät-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> impertinent.
Pre ca ri ous	prē-kā-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> uncertain.

KEY.—Fâte făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pre ce den cy	prē-sē'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> act of going before.
Pred a to ry	prēd'-dä.tür-ē	<i>a.</i> robbing, plundering.
Pre cip i tate	prē-sīp'-pē-tăt	<i>a.</i> hasty, rash.
Pred e ces sor	préd-ē.sēs'sür	<i>n.</i> going before.
Pre des ti nate	prē-dēs'-tē-nāte	<i>v. a.</i> to appoint beforehand.
Pre dic a ment	prē-dik'--kă-mēnt	<i>n.</i> class, state.
Pre di lec tion	prē-dē-lēk'-shün	<i>n.</i> preference.
Pre dom i nate	prē-döm'-mē-nāte	<i>v n.</i> to prevail.
Pre em i nence	prē-ēm'-mē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> superiority.
Prof a tor y	prēf'-fä.tür-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre ju di cial	prēd-jū-dīsh'-äl	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Pre med i tate	prē-mēd'-ē-tāte	<i>v. n.</i> to think beforehand.
Pre par a tive	prē-pär'-rä-tīv	<i>a.</i> serving to prepare.
Pre pon der ate	prē-pön'.dēr-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to outweigh.
Pre pos ter ous	prē-pös'-tēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> absurd, wrong.
Pre rog a tive	prē-rōg'-gä-tīv	<i>n.</i> peculiar privilege.
Pres er va tion	prēz-zēr-vā'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of preserving.
Pres i den cy	prēz'-zē-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> superintendence.
Pre sump tu ous	prē-züm'-tshū-ūs	<i>a.</i> arrogant.
Pre var i cate	prē-vär'-rē-kāte	<i>v. n.</i> to cavil, to quibble.
Pre vi ous ly	prē'-vē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> beforehand.
Pro ba tion er	prō-bā'-shün-ür	<i>n.</i> one who is on trial.
Pro cras tin ate	prō-kräs'-tīn-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to defer, to delay.
Prof it a ble	prōf'-fīt-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Pro fund i ty	prō-fünd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> depth of knowledge.
Pro gen i tor	prō-jēn'-īt-ür	<i>n.</i> a forefather.
Prog nos ti cate	prōg-nōs'-tē-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to foretel.
Pro hi bi tion	prō-hē-bīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> act of forbidding.
Pro mis cu ous	prō-mīs'-kū-ūs	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Prom on tor y	prōm'-mūn-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> a cape.
Pro pri e ty	prō-pri'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fitness.
Prov o ca tion	prōv-ō-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a cause for anger.
Qua dran gu lar	kwä-drän'-gū-lūr	<i>a.</i> square.
Qua dren ni al	kwä-drēn'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> comprising four years.
Ques tion a ble	kwēs'-tshün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Ra di a tion	rā-dē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> emission of rays.
Ra pid i ty	rä-pid'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> velocity, swiftness.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re al i ty	rē-äl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> truth.
Re an i mate	rē-än'-nē-mâte	<i>v.a.</i> to revive. [thority.
Re bel li on	rē-bël'-yün	<i>n.</i> opposition to lawful au-
Re cip i ent	rē-sip'-pē-ënt	<i>n.</i> the receiver.
Re cip ro cal	rē-sip'-prō-cäl	<i>a.</i> mutual.
Rec ol lec tion	rëk-köl'-lëk'-shün	<i>n.</i> revival in the memory.
Rec re a tion	rëk-krē-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> amusement.
Re du ci ble	rē-dū'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> possible to be reduced.
Re dun dan cy	rē-dün'-dän-sē	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Ref or ma tion	rëf-för-mä'-shün	<i>n.</i> change to the better.
Re frac tor y	rē-frák'-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> obstinate. [ed-
Re fran gi ble	rē-frän'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of being refract-
Ref u ta tion	rëf-fū-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of refuting.
Re gen er ate	rē-jën'-ër-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to reproduce.
Reg u la tion	rëg-ū-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> method, order.
Reg u la tor	rëg'-ū-lä-tür	<i>n.</i> one that regulates.
Re it er ate	rē-ît'-tër-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to repeat again.
Rel ax a tion	rël-äks-ä'-shün	<i>n.</i> ease, respite.
Re mark a ble	rē-märk'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> observable.
Re mu ner ate	rē-mū'-nër-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to reward.
Ren o va tion	rën-nō-vä'-shün	<i>n.</i> renewal.
Re peat ed ly	rē-pē'-tëd-lë	<i>ad.</i> more than once.
Rep e ti tion	rëp-ē-tish'-ün	<i>n.</i> the act of repeating.
Rep re hen tion	rëp-prē-hën'-shün	<i>n.</i> reproof. [tence.
Rep ro ba tion	rëp-prō-bä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a condemnatory sen-
Re pu di ate	rē-pū'-dë-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to put away.
Rep u ta ble	rëp'-pū-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> of good character.
Rep u ta tion	rëp-pū-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> credit, honor.
Re sid u al	rē-zid'-jū-äl	<i>a.</i> remaining.
Res ig na tion	rëz-zig-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> submission.
Res cr va tion	rëz-ër-vä'-shün	<i>n.</i> something kept back.
Re sist i ble	rē-zist'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be resisted.
Re solv a ble	rē-zöl'-vā-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be solved.
Res o lute ly	rëz'-ō-lüte-lë	<i>ad.</i> determinately.
Res o lu tion	rëz-ō-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> fixed determination.
Re spec ta ble	rē-spëk'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> deserving respect.
Res pi ra tion	rës-pē-rä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of breathing.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl, —mē, mēt, —pīne, pīn, —nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re splen den cy	rē-splēn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> lustre, brightness.
Re spon si ble	rē-spōn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> answerable.
Res ti tu tion	rēs-tē-tū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of restoring.
Re sto ra tive	rē-stō'-rā-tīv	<i>n.</i> able to recruit life.
Res ur rec tion	rēz-ūr-rēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> revival from death.
Re tal i ate	rē-tāl'-ē-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to return like for like.
Ret ri bu tion	rēt-trē-bū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> repayment.
Rev e la tion	rēv-ē-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Re ver ber ate	rē-vēr'-bēr-āte	<i>v. n.</i> to rebound.
Rev er en tial	rēv-ēr-ēn'-shāl	<i>a.</i> expressing reverence.
Rev o ca ble	rēv'-ō-kā-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be recalled.
Rev o lution	rēv-vō-lū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a returning motion.
Rhet o ri cian	rēt-tō-resh'ān	<i>n.</i> a teacher of elocution.
Ri dic u lous	rē-dīk'-kū-lūs	<i>a.</i> worthy of laughter.
Righ te ous ness	rī-tshē-ūs-nēss	<i>n.</i> justice, honesty.
Ro tun di ty	rō-tūn'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> roundness.
Ru mi na tion	rō-mē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> meditation.
Rus ti ci ty	rūs-tīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> clownishness.
Sa ga ci ty	sā-gās'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> quickness of scent.
Sa lu bri ous	sā-lū'-brē-ūs	<i>a.</i> wholesome.
Sal u ta ry	sāl'-lū-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> healthful, safe.
Sal u ta tion	sāl-lū-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of saluting.
Sanc tu a ry	sāngk'-tshū-ā-rē	<i>n.</i> a holy place.
San gui na ry	sāng'-gwē-nā-rē	<i>a.</i> bloody.
Sar cas ti cal	sār-kās'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> keen, taunting.
Sa ti e ty	sā-tī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> unpleasant fulness.
Sa tir i cal	sā-tīr'-rē-kāl	<i>a.</i> severe in language.
Sat is fac tion	sāt-tīs'-fāk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> contentment.
Sci en tif ic	sī-ēn-tīf'-fīk	<i>n.</i> producing knowledge.
Scur ril i ty	skūr-rīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> abusive language.
Sea son a ble	sē'-zn-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> opportune.
Sec on da ry	sēk'-kūn-dā-rē	<i>a.</i> not primary. [other.
Sec re ta ry	sēk'-krē-tā-rē	<i>n.</i> one who writes for an.
Se cu ri ty	sē-kū'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> protection.
Sed en ta ry	sēd'-dēn-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> sitting much.
Sem i na ry	sēm'-ē-nā-rē	<i>n.</i> a place of education.
Sen so ri um	sēn-sō'-rē-ūm	<i>n.</i> the seat of sense.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sep ar a tion	sĕp-pär-â'-shün	<i>n.</i> disjunction.
Sep ten ni al	sĕp-tĕn'-nĕ-äl	<i>a.</i> lasting seven years.
Se ren i ty	sĕ-rĕn'-nĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> calmness.
Se ri ous ness	sĕ'-rĕ-üs-nĕs	<i>n.</i> gravity.
Ser vice a ble	sĕr'-vĭs-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> useful.
Se ver i ty	sĕ-vĕr'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> cruel treatment.
Sig nif i cant	sĭg-nĭf'-fĕ-känt	<i>a.</i> expressive.
Sim pli ci ty	sĭm-plĭs'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> plainness.
Sin cer i ty	sĭn-sĕr'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> purity of mind.
Sit u a tion	sĭt-tshü-â'-shün	<i>n.</i> position, state.
So bri e ty	sō-brĭ'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> temperance in drink.
So ci e ty	sō-sĭ'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> community, union.
So lem ni ty	sō-lĕm'-nĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> ceremony.
So li cit ous	sō-lĭs'-sĭt-üs	<i>a.</i> anxious, careful.
So li ci tude	sō-lĭs'-sĕ-tûde	<i>n.</i> anxiety, carefulness.
So lil o quy	sō-lĭl'-lō-kwĕ	<i>n.</i> talking to one's self.
Sol i ta ry	söl'-lĕ-tä-rĕ	<i>a.</i> retired, single.
Son o rif ic	sön-ō-rĭf'-fĭk	<i>a.</i> producing sound.
So phis ti cate	sō-fĭs'-tĕ-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to adulterate.
Sop o rif ic	söp-ō-rĭf'-fĭk	<i>a.</i> causing sleep.
Spec u la tion	spĕk-ū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> mental view.
Spir it u al	spĭr'-ĭt-tshü-äl	<i>a.</i> immaterial.
Spon ta ne ous	spön-tā'-nĕ-üs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Sta bil i ty	stā-bĭl'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> steadiness.
Stat u a ry	stāt'-tshü-ä-rĕ	<i>n.</i> the art of carving images
Ste nog raph y	stĕ-nög'-gräf-fĕ	<i>n.</i> short hand.
Stim u la tion	stĭm-mū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> excitement.
Stip u la tion	stĭp-ū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> bargain.
Stu pe fac tion	stū-pĕ-fāk'-shün	<i>n.</i> insensibility.
Stu pid i ty	stū-pĭd'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> dulness.
Sub ju ga tion	süb-jū-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of subduing.
Sub lu na ry	süb'-lū-när-ĕ	<i>a.</i> earthly
Sub or di nate	süb-ör'-dĕ-nāt	<i>a.</i> inferior in order.
Sub ser vi ent	süb-sĕr'-vĕ-ĕnt	<i>a.</i> subordinate.
Sub stan ti ate	süb-siän'-shĕ-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to make to exist.
Suc cess ful ly	sük-sĕs'-fŭl-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> prosperously.
Suc ces sive ly	sük-sĕs'-sĭv-lĕ	<i>ad.</i> one after another.
Su do rif ic	sū-dō-rĭf'-fĭk	<i>a.</i> causing sweat.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fâl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pîn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Suf fo ca tion	sũf-fō-kā'-shũn	<i>n.</i> the act of choking.
Sul phu re ous	sũl-fũ-rē-ũs	<i>a.</i> made of brimstone.
Sump tu ous ly	sũm'-tshũ-ũs.lē	<i>ad.</i> expensively.
Su per a bound	sũ-pēr-ă-bound'	<i>v.n.</i> to be exuberant.
Su per fi ces	sũ-pēr-f'ish'-ēz	<i>n.</i> surface.
Su per flu ous	sũ-pēr-flũ-ũs	<i>a.</i> unnecessary.
Su per in tend	sũ-pēr-ĩn-tēnd'	<i>v.a.</i> to oversee.
Su pe ri or	sũ-pē'-rē-ũr	<i>a.</i> higher.
Su per la tive	sũ-pēr'-lă-tĩv	<i>a.</i> highest degree.
Su per sti tion	sũ-pēr-sũsh'-ũn	<i>n.</i> false religion.
Su per vi sor	sũ-pēr-vĩ-zũr	<i>n.</i> an overseer.
Sup pli ca tion	sũp-plē-kā'-shũn	<i>n.</i> an humble petition.
Sup port a ble	sũp-pōrt'-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> tolerable.
Sup po sa ble	sũp-pō'-ză-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be supposed.
Su prem a cy	sũ-prēm'-ă-sē	<i>n.</i> highest authority.
Sus cep ti ble	sũs-sēp'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of admitting.
Sym bol i cal	sĩm-bōl'-ē-kăł	<i>a.</i> representative. [tion.
Sym pa thet ic	sĩm-pă-thēt'-ĩk	<i>a.</i> having mutual sensa-
Sy nec do che	sē-nēk'-dō-kē	<i>n.</i> a figure of speech.
Sy non y mous	sē-nōn'-nē-mũs	<i>a.</i> same signification.
Tab er na cle	tăb'-ēr-nă-kl	<i>n.</i> a sacred place. [tion.
Tau tol o gy	tăw-tōl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i> unnecessary repeti-
Te mer i ty	tē-mēr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> rashness.
Tem per a ment	tēm'-pēr-ă-mēnt	<i>n.</i> constitution.
Tem per a ture	tēm'-pēr-ă-tũre	<i>n.</i> degree of heat.
Tem pes tu ous	tēm-pēs'-tshũ-ũs	<i>a.</i> stormy, turbulent.
Tem po ra ry	tēm'-pō-ră-rē	<i>a.</i> of short duration.
Te na ci ty	tē-năs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Ter mi na tion	tēr-mē-nă'-shũn	<i>n.</i> a limit, the end. [water.
Ter ra que ous	tēr-ră-kwē-ũs	<i>a.</i> composed of land and
Ter res tri al	tēr-rēs'-trē-ăl	<i>a.</i> earthly.
Ter ri tor y	tēr'-rē-tũr-ē	<i>n.</i> land, country.
Tes ti mo ny	tēs'-tē-mũn-ē	<i>n.</i> evidence given.
The oc ra cy	thē-ōk'-kră-sē	<i>n.</i> government by God.
The ol o gy	thē.ōl'lō-jē	<i>n.</i> divinity. [sure heat.
Ther mom e ter	thēr-mōn'-ē-tũr	<i>n.</i> an instrument to mea-
Ti mid i ty	tē-mĩd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fearfulness.
To bac co nist	tō-băk'-kō-nĩst	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tobacco.

nör, môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, tuis.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tol er a ble	töl'-ür.-ă-bl	a. that may be endured.
Tol er a tion	töl'-ür.-ă'-shün	n. permission.
To pog raph y	tō-pög'-grăf.-ē	n. description of places.
Tran quil li ty	trān-kwīl'-ē.-tē	n. quietness.
Trans for ma tion	trans-för.-mā'-shün	n. change of form.
Tran si tor y	trān'-sē.-tūr.-ē	a. speedily vanishing.
Trans mi gra tion	trāns.-mē.-grā'-shün	n. change of place.
Trans mu ta ble	trāns.-mū'-iă.-bl	a. capable of change.
Trans pa ren cy	trāns.-pā'-rēn.-sē	n. clearness.
Trans plan ta tion	trāns.-plān.-tā'-shün	n. act of removing.
Trans por ta tion	trāns.-pōr.-tā'-shün	n. banishment.
Trans po si tion	trāns.-pō.-zīsh'-ün	n. exchange of places.
Trep i da tion	trēp.-ē.-dā'-shün	n. state of terror.
Trib u la tion	trib.-ū.-lā'-shün	n. distress of mind.
'Trib u ta ry	trib'-ū.-tā.-rē	a. paying tribute.
Tri en ni al	trī.-ēn'-yāl	a. lasting three years.
Tu mul tu ous	tū.-mūl'-tshū.-ūs	a. turbulent.
Ty pog raph y	tē.-pög'-grăf.-ē	n. the art of printing.
Ty ran ni cal	tī.-rān'-nē.-kāl	a. cruel, imperious.
U bi qui ty	yū.-bīk'-wē.-tē	n. omnipresence.
Ul ti mate ly	ül'-tē.-măt.-lē	ad. last consequence.
Ul tra ma rine	ül.-trā.-mă.-rēn'	n. a fine blue color.
Un af fect ed	ün.-ăf.-fēk'-tēd	a. free from affectation.
Un af fect ing	ün.-ăf.-fēk'-tīng	a. not pathetic.
U nan i mous	yū.-nān'-ē.-mūs	a. being of one mind.
Un as pi ring	ün.-ās.-pī'-rīng	a. not ambitious.
Un a vail ing	ün.-ă.-vā'-līng	a. useless, vain.
Un be com ing	ün.-bē.-kūm'-īng	a. indecent.
Un be liev er	ün.-bē.-lēv'-ür	n. an infidel.
Un cer tain ty	ün.-sēr'-līn.-tē	n. something unknown.
Un change a ble	ün.-tshān'-jă.-bl	a. immutable.
Un clean li ness	ün.-klēn'-lē.-nēss	n. want of cleanliness.
Un cour te ous	ün.-kūr'-tshē.-ūs	a. uncivil, unpolite.
Un der stand ing	ün.-dür.-stān'-dīng	n. intellectual powers.
Un der val ue	ün.-dür.-vāl'-ū	v.a. to rate low.
Un ea si ness	ün.-ē'-zē.-nēss	n. trouble.
U ni ver sal	yū.-nē.-vēr'-sāl	n. general, total.
Ur ban i ty	ūr.-bān'-ē.-tē	n. civility, politeness.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fáll.—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nőt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
U til i ty	yũ.-tĩ'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> usefulness.
Va cu i ty	vă.-kũ'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> emptiness.
Va lid i ty	vă.-lĩ'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> force to convince.
Val u a ble	văl'.-ũ.-ă.-bl	<i>a.</i> precious, worthy.
Val u a tion	văl'.-ũ.-ă'.-shũn	<i>n.</i> estimated value.
Va ri a ble	va'.-rē.-ă.-bl	<i>a.</i> changeable, mutable.
Va ri a tion	va'.-rē.-ă'.-shũn	<i>n.</i> change, difference.
Va ri e gate	vă.-rē.-ē.-gâte	<i>v.a.</i> to diversify.
Va ri e ty	vă.-rĩ'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> intermixture.
Ve ge ta bles	véd'.-jē.-tă.-bls	<i>n.</i> plants, roots, trees.
Ve lo ci ty	vē.-lōs'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> speed, swiftness.
Ven er a ble	vēn'.-ēr.-ă.-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of reverence.
Ven er a tion	vēn'.-ēr.-ă'.-shũn	<i>n.</i> reverend regard.
Ven ti la tion	vēn'.-tē.-tă'.-shũn	<i>n.</i> the act of fanning.
Ve ra ci ty	vē.-răs'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> moral truth.
Ver bos i ty	vēr'.-bōs'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> empty talk.
Ver mil li on	vēr'.-mĩ'.-yũn	<i>n.</i> a fine red color.
Ver nac u lar	vēr'.-năk'.-ũ.-lăr.	<i>a.</i> native.
Vi cin i ty	vē.-sĩn'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> neighborhood.
Vi cis si tude	vē.-sĩs'.-ē.-tũde	<i>n.</i> regular change.
Vic to ri ous	vĩk'.-tō'.-rē.-ũs	<i>a.</i> conquering.
Vin di ca tion	vĩn'.-dē.-kă'.-shũn	<i>n.</i> defence.
Vir tu o so	vēr'.-tō.-ō'.-sō	<i>n.</i> one skilled in curiosities.
Vi sion o ry	vĩzh'.-ũn.-ă.-rē	<i>a.</i> imaginary.
Vis i ta tion	vĩz'.-ē.-tă'.-shũn	<i>n.</i> the act of visiting.
Vi va ci ty	vē.-văs'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> liveliness.
Vi vip o rous	vĩ.-vĩp'.-pă.-ũs	<i>a.</i> bringing the young alive
Vo cif er ous	vō.-sĩf'.-ēr.-ũs	<i>a.</i> noisy [volumes.
Vo lu mi nous	vō.-lũ'.-mē.-nũs	<i>a.</i> consisting of many
Vol un ta ry	vōl'.-ũn.-tă.-rē	<i>a.</i> acting by choice.
Vo lup tu ous	vō.-lũp'.-tŝl'.-ũ.-ũs	<i>a.</i> given to pleasure.
Vul ner a ble	vũl'.-nũ'.-ă.-bl	<i>a.</i> susceptible of wounds.
War rant a ble	wōr'.-ră.-ă.-ă.-bl	<i>a.</i> justifiable.
Wea ri some ness	wē.-rē.-ũ.-n.-nēs	<i>n.</i> the quality of tiring. [er.
Weath er bea ten	wēh'.-ūr.-bē.-tĩn	<i>a.</i> harassed by hard weath-
Weath er driv en	wēh'.-ūr.-drĩv.-vn	<i>p.p.</i> forced by storms.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, tûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab bre vi a tion	ăb-brē-vē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> an abridgement.
A bom i na tion	ă-bōm-ē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> hatred. [my.
Ac a dem i cal	ăk-ă-dēm-mē-kāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to an acade-
Ac a de mi cian	ăk-kă-dē-mīsh-ăn	<i>n.</i> a member of an aca-
		demy. [cent.
Ac cen tu a tion	ăk-sën-tshū-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the placing of the ac-
Ac ci den tal ly	ăk-sē-dën-tă'-lē	<i>ad.</i> casually.
Ac com mo da tion	ăk-kōm-mō-dā'-shün	<i>n.</i> conveniences.
Ac cu mu la tion	ăk-kū-mū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> an increase.
Ac cus tom a ry	ăk-kūs-tūm-mā-rē	<i>a.</i> usual.
Ac ri mo ni ous	ăk-krē-mō-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> sharp, corrosive.
Ad min is tra tion	ăd-mīn-nīs-tra-shün	<i>n.</i> discharge of affairs.
Af fa bil i ty	ăf-fā-bīl-lē-tē	<i>n.</i> civility.
A li en a tion	āle-yën-a'-shün	<i>n.</i> transferring.
Al i men ta ry	ăl-lē-mēn-tă-rē	<i>a.</i> nutritious.
Al le vi a tion	ăl-lē-vē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> mitigation.
Al pha bet i cal	ăl-fă-bēt-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> series of letters.
Am bi gu i ty	ăm-bē-gū-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> doubtful meaning.
Am big u ous ly	ăm-bīg-ū-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> doubtfully.
Am phi the a tre	ăm-fē-thē'-ă-tūr	<i>n.</i> a rotundo.
Am pli fi ca tion	ăm-plē-fē-kā-shün	<i>n.</i> enlargement.
An a lo gi cal	ăn-ă-lodge'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> resembling.
An ath e ma tize	ăn-ăth'-ē-mă-tize	<i>v. a.</i> to excommunicate.
An i mad ver sion	ăn-ē-măd-vēr'-shün	<i>n.</i> reproof.
An i mos i ty	ăn-ē-mös'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> great hatred.
An ni ver sa ry	ăn-nē-vēr'-să-rē	<i>n.</i> a yearly feast.
An ti ci pa tion	ăn-tīs-sē-pā-shün	<i>n.</i> a foretaste. [tles.
Ap os tol i cal	ăp-pōs-tōl'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> delivered by the Apos-
A poth e ca ry	ă-pōth'-ē-kă-rē	<i>n.</i> a compounder of me-
		dicines.
Ar gu men ta tive	ăr-gū-mēn'-tă-tīv	<i>a.</i> close reasoning.
Ar is toc ra cy	ăr-īs-tōk'-kră-sē	<i>n.</i> government by nobles
Ar tic u la tion	ăr-tīk-ū-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> pronunciation.
As si du i ty	ăs-sē-dū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> diligence.
As sas si na tion	ăs-săs-sē-nā-shün	<i>n.</i> murder.
As so ci a tion	ăs-sō-shē-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> society, union.
Au then ti ci ty	ăw-thēn-tīs'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> authority.
Au thor i ta tive	ăw-thōr'-ē-tă-tīv	<i>a.</i> having authority.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bac cha na li an	bāk-kă-nā'-lē-ăn	<i>n.</i> a drunkard. [meter.
Bar o met ri cal	bār-ō-mēt'-trē-kāl	<i>a.</i> relating to the baro-
Be a tif i cal	bē-ă-tīf'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> blissful.
Ben e fi cial ly	bēn-ē-fīsh'-ăl-lē	<i>ad.</i> advantageously.
Bib li og ra pher	bīb-lē-ōg'-gră-fūr	<i>n.</i> a transcriber.
Bib li oth e cal	bīb-lē-ōth-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a library
Cat e gor i cal	kăt-ē-gör'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> positive.
Cen so ri ous ly	sēn-sō'-rē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> in a severe manner.
Cer e mo ni al	sēr-ē-mō'-nē-ăl	<i>n.</i> outward form.
Cer e mo ni ous	sēr-ē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> full of ceremony.
Cir cum am bi ent	sēr-kūm-ăm'-bē-ënt	<i>a.</i> surrounding.
Cir cum lo cu tion	sēr-kūm-lō-kū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> indirect speech.
Cir cum vo lu tion	sēr-kūm-vō-lū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> rolling round.
Clar i fi ca tion	klār-ē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a making clear.
Co ag u la tion	kō-ăg-ū-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> congelation.
Com mem o ra tion	kōm-mēm-mō-rā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> public celebration.
Com men da to ry	kōm-mēn'-dā-tūr-rē	<i>a.</i> containing praise.
Com mis er a tion	kōm-mīz-ēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com mu ni ca ble	kōm-mū'-nē-kă-bl	<i>a.</i> impartable.
Com mu ni ca tion	kōm-mū-nē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> conversation.
Com mu ni ca tive	kōm-mū'-nē-kă-tīv	<i>a.</i> willing to impart.
Com pre hen si ble	kōm-prē-hēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> intelligible.
Con cil i a tion	kōn-šāl-ē-ă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> reconciling.
Con fab u la tion	kōn-făb-ū-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> easy conversation.
Con fed er a cy	kōn-fēd'-ēr-ă-sē	<i>n.</i> league, union.
Con grat u la tion	kōn-grătsh-ū-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a wishing of joy.
Con san guin i ty	kōn-săng-gwīn'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> relation by blood.
Con sid er a ble	kōn-sīd'-ūr-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of regard.
Con tam i na tion	kōn-tăm-ē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> pollution.
Con tem po ra ry	kōn-tēm'-pō-ră-rē	<i>a.</i> living at the same time
Con ti gu i ty	kōn-tē-gū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> actual contact.
Con ti nu i ty	kōn-tē-nū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> connexion.
con tra dic tor y	kōn-tră-dīk'-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> directly contrary.
Con tra ri e ty	kōn-tră-rī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Con tro vert i ble	kōn-trō-vērt'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> disputable.
Cor di al i ty	kōr-jē-ăl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> hearty affection.
Crys tal li za tion	kris-tăl-lē-zā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> congelation into crys- tals.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cu ri os i ty	kû-rē-ös'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> inquisitiveness, a rarity.
De clam a tor y	dē-klām'-mă-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> appealing to the pas-
De clar a tor y	dē-klär'-ă-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> affirmative. [sions.
De fam a tor y	dē-fām'-mă-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> calumnious.
Del e te ri ous	dēl-ē-tē'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> deadly.
De lib re a tion	dē-līb-ēr-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> mature thought.
De lin e a tion	dē-lîn-ē-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> the first draught.
Dem o crat i cal	dēm-ō-crăt'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> popular. [thing.
De nom i na tion	dē-nöm-ē-nă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a name given to a
De pop u la tion	dē-pöp-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of unpeopling.
De rog a tor y	dē-rög'-ă-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> disparaging.
De ter mi na tion	dē-tër-mē-nă'-shün	<i>n.</i> resolution.
Di a bol i cal	dī-ă-böl'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> devilish.
Dic ta to ri al	dīk-tă-tō'-rē-ăl	<i>a.</i> authoritative.
Dis cre tion ar y	dīs-krësh'-ün-ăr-ē	<i>a.</i> unlimited.
Dis crim i na tive	dīs-krīm'-ē-nă-tiv	<i>a.</i> characteristic.
Dis hon or a ble	dīz-ön'-nür-ă-bl	<i>n.</i> shameful.
Dis in gen u ous	dīs-in-jën'-û-üs	<i>a.</i> unfair.
Dis o be di ent	dīs-ō-bē'-dē-ënt	<i>a.</i> undutiful.
Dis pro por tion ate	dīs-prō-pör'-shün-äte	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
Dis sat is fac tion	dīs-săt-īs-făk'-shün	<i>n.</i> discontent.
Dis sim u la tion	dīs-sim-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy. [a sheet.
Du o de ci mo	dû-ō-dēs'-sē-mō	<i>n.</i> a book of 12 leaves to
E cle si as tic	ēk-klē-zhē-ăs'-tīk	<i>a.</i> relating to the church.
E co nom i cal	ēk-kō-nöm'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> frugal.
Ed i fi ca tion	ēd-ē-fē-kă'-shün	<i>n.</i> instruction.
E jac u la tion	ē-jăk-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a short prayer.
E las ti ci ty	ē-lăs-tīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> springing back.
E lec tri ci ty	ē-lēk-trīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> emitting fire.
El e men ta ry	ēl-ē-mén'-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> uncompounded.
E lu ci da tion	ē-lû-sē-dă'-shün	<i>n.</i> explanation.
E man ci pa tion	ē-măn-sē-pă'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of setting free
Em phat i cal ly	ēm-făt'-ē-käl-ē	<i>ad.</i> forcibly.
En ig mat i cal	ēn-īg-măt'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> obscure.
En thu si as tic	ēn-thû-zhē-ăs'-tīk	<i>a.</i> warm in a cause.
E nu me ra tion	ē-nû-mē-ră'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of numbering.
E nun ci a tion	ē-nün-shē-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a declaration.
Ep i cu re an	ēp-ē-kû-rē'-ăn	<i>a.</i> luxurious.

Key.—Fâte, făt, fär, fáll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ep i dem i cal	ěp.-ě-dēm'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> general. [hops.
E pis co pa cy	ē-pis'-kō-pā-sē	<i>n.</i> the government of bis-
E pis to lar y	ē-pis'-tō-lār-ē	<i>ad.</i> relating to letters.
E qua nim i ty	ē-kwā-nīm'-ē-īē	<i>n.</i> evenness of mind.
E qui lib ri um	ē-kwē-līb'-rē-üm	<i>n.</i> equality.
E qui lat er al	ē-kwē-lāt'-ēr-āl	<i>a.</i> having all sides equal.
E quiv o cal ly	ē-kwiv'-vō-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> ambiguously.
E quiv o ca tion	ē-kwiv'-vō-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> double meaning.
E rad i ca tion	ē-rād-ē.kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Er y sip e las	ēr-ē.sip'-ē-lās	<i>n.</i> an eruption.
Et y mol o gy	ēt-ē.möl'-ō-jē	<i>n.</i> derivation.
E vak u a tion	ē-vāk-ū.ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> discharge.
Ev an gel i cal	ěv-ăn-jěl'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> agreeable to gospel.
E vap o ra tion	ē-vāp-ō.rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a flying off.
Ex am i na tion	ěgx-ām-ē.nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> searching into.
Ex cep tion a ble	ěk-sěp'-shün-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> objectionable.
Ex e cu tion er	ěk-sē-kū'-shün-ūr	<i>n.</i> a hangman.
Ez e get i cal	ěks.-ē-jět'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> explanatory.
Ez hil a ra tion	ěgz-hil-ā.rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> enlivened gaiety.
Ex plan a tor y	ěks-plān'-ā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> giving the meaning.
Ex pos tu la tion	ěks-pös.tshū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> debate.
Ex ten u a tion	ěks-těn-ū.ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> mitigation.
Ex ter mi na tion	ěks-tēr.mē.nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Ex traor di na ry	ěks-trör'.dē.nār-ē	<i>a.</i> remarkable.
Fal li bil i ty	fāl-lē-bil-ē-ty	<i>n.</i> liableness to fall.
Fal si fi ca tion	fāl.sē.fē.kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of counterfeiting.
Fan tas ti cal ly	fān-tās'-tē-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> whimsically.
Fash ion a ble ness	fāsh'-ün-ā-bl-nēs	<i>n.</i> modish elegance.
Fig u ra tive ly	fīg'-ū.rā-tiv-lē-	<i>ad.</i> by a figure.
Flex i bil i ty	flěks.-ē.bil'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> pliancy. [ted.
Fu si bil i ty	fū-sē.bil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> capacity of being mel-
Ge ne al o gy	jē-nē.āl'-ō.jē	<i>n.</i> pedigree.
Gen er al i ty	jěn-ēr-āl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> the main body.
Gen er os i ty	jěn-ēr-ös'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> liberality.
Ge o graph i cal	jē-ō.grāf'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> relating to geography.
Ge o met ri cal	jē-ō.mět'-trē-kāl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to geomet-
Ges tic u la tion	jēs-tik-ū.lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> antic tricks. [ry.
Gram mat i cal ly	grām-māt'.ē-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> according to grammar
Grat i fi ca tion	grāt-ē.fē.kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> delight.
Ha bit u al ly	hā-bītsh'-ū-āl-ē	<i>ad.</i> customarily.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb. fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hal lu ci na tion	hăl-lû.sē.nā'.shün	<i>n.</i> error, mistake.
Har mo ni ous ly	här.mō'.nē.üs.lē	<i>ad.</i> musically.
Her e dit a ment	hër.ē.dit'.ă.mént	<i>n.</i> inheritance.
He red i ta ry	hē.rēd'.ē.tă.rē	<i>a.</i> descending by inher-
Hi e ro gly ph ic	hī.ē.rō.glif'.f ik	<i>n.</i> an emblem. [itance.
Hip po pot a mus	hĭp-pō-pōt'.ă-mūs	<i>n.</i> the river horse.
His tor ic al ly	hĭs-tōr'.rik-ăl-ē	<i>ad.</i> in the manner of his- tory [ture.
Ho mo ge ne ous	hō.mō-jē'.nē.üs	<i>a.</i> having the same na-
Hos pi tal i ty	hōs.pē.tăl'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> kindness to strangers.
Hu mil i a tion	hū.mil'.ē.ă.shün	<i>n.</i> act of humility.
Hy dro pho bi a	hī.drō.fō'.bē.ă	<i>n.</i> dread of water.
Hyp o chon dri ac	hĭp-pō.kōn'.drē.ăk	<i>n.</i> one affected with mel-
Hy po thet i cal	hī-pō.thēt'.tē.kăl	<i>a.</i> conditional. ancholy.
Ig no min i ous	ĭg-nō.mĭa'.yūs	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
Il le gal i ty	ĭl'.lē.găl'.lē.tē	<i>n.</i> unlawfulness.
Il le git i mate	ĭl'.lē.gĭt'.tē.māte	<i>a.</i> unlawfully begotten.
Il lu mi na tion	ĭl'.lū.mē.nā'.shün	<i>n.</i> brightness.
I ma gin a ry	ē.măd'.jĭn.ăr.ē	<i>a.</i> fanciful.
I ma gin a tion	ē.măd'.jĭn.ă'.shün	<i>n.</i> intellectual conception
Im be cil i ty	ĭm-bē.sĭl'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> weakness.
Im ma te ri al	ĭm.mă.tē'.rē.ăl	<i>a.</i> void of matter.
Im meas ur a bly	ĭm.mēzh'.ūr.ă.blē	<i>ad.</i> immensely.
Im me mo ri al	ĭm.mē.mō'.rē.ăl	<i>a.</i> past time of memory.
Im me thod i cal	ĭm.mē.thōd'.ē.kăl	<i>a.</i> confused.
Im mor tal i ty	ĭm.mōr.tăl'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> life never to end.
Im per cep ti ble	ĭm-per.sēp'.tē.bl	<i>a.</i> not to be seen.
Im prac ti ca ble	ĭm.prăk'.tē.kă.bl	<i>a.</i> impossible.
Im pro pri e ty	ĭm-prō.pri'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> inaccuracy.
In a bil i ty	ĭn.ă.bĭl'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> want of power.
In ac ces si ble	ĭn.ăk.sēs'.sé.bl	<i>a.</i> not to be reached.
In ap pli ca ble	ĭn.ăp'.plē.kă.bl	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
In ar tic u late	ĭn.ăr.tĭk'.ū.lâte	<i>a.</i> indistinct.
In ca pa ci ty	ĭn.kă.păs'.ē.tē	<i>n.</i> inability. [on fire.
In cen di a ry	ĭn.sën'.dē.ă.rē	<i>n.</i> one who sets houses-
In ci vil i ty	ĭn.sē.vĭl'.lē.tē	<i>n.</i> rudeness.
In com bus ti ble	ĭn.kōm.büs'.tē.bl	<i>a.</i> not to be burnt.
In com mo di ous	ĭn.kōm.mō'.dē.üs	<i>a.</i> inconvenient.
In com pa ra ble	ĭn.kōm'.pă.ră.bl	<i>a.</i> most excellent.
In com pas sion ate	ĭn.kōm.păsh'.ün.âte	<i>a.</i> void of pity.

KEY.—Fâte făt, fär, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīu,—nō, nōt,

*Words.**Sounds.**Meanings.*

In com pat i ble	ĩn-kõm-păt'-ē-bl	a. inconsistent with.
In con gru i ty	ĩn-kõn-gró'-ē-tē	n. impropriety.
In con so la ble	ĩn-kõn-sō'lă-bl	a. not to be comforted.
In con ve ni ence	ĩn-kõn-vē'-nē-ense	n. disadvantage.
In con ver ti ble	ĩn-kõn-vēr'-tē-bl	a. not transmutable.
In cor ri gi ble	ĩn-kõr'-rē-jē-bl	a. depraved.
In cor rupt ti ble	ĩn-kõr-rüp'-tē-bl	a. not admitting decay.
In cre du li ty	ĩng-kre-dũ'-lē-tē	n. hardness of belief
In dis crim i nate	ĩn-dis-křim'-ē-nāte	a. undistinguishable.
In dis pen sa ble	ĩn-dis-pen'-să-bl	a. quite necessary.
In dis po si tion	ĩn-dis-pō-zish'-ũn	n. disorder of health.
In dis pu ta ble	ĩn-dis'-pũ-tă-bl	a. incontestable.
In dis sol va ble	ĩn-dĩz-zõl'-vă-bl	a. binding for ever.
In di vid u al	ĩn-dē-vid'-jũ-ăl	n. a single being.
In di vis i ble	ĩn-dē-vĩz'-ē-bl	a. cannot be divided.
In du bi ta ble	ĩn-dũ'-bē-tă-bl	a. undoubted.
In e bri a tion	ĩn-ē-brē-ă'-shũn	n. drunkenness.
In ef fec tu al	ĩn-ēf-fēk'-tshũ-ăl	a. weak, feeble.
In e qual i ty	ĩn-ē-kwâl'-ē-tē	n. unevenness.
In es ti ma ble	ĩn-ēs'-tē-mă-bl	a. most valuable.
In ev i ta ble	ĩn-ēv'-ē-tă-bl	a. unavoidable.
In ex cu sa ble	ĩn-ēks-kũ'-ză-bl	a. not to be excused.
In ex haus ti ble	ĩn-ēks-hăws'-tē-bl	a. not to be spent.
In ex o ra ble	ĩn-ēks'-ō-ră-bl	a. not to be entreated.
In ex pe di ent	ĩn-ēks-pē'-dē-ěnt	a. inconvenient.
In ex pe ri ence	ĩn-ēks-pē'-rē-ense	n. want of knowledge.
In ex pi a ble	ĩn-ēks'-pē-ă-bl	a. not to be atoned.
In ex pli ca ble	ĩn-ēks'-plē-kă-bl	a. unutterable.
In ex pres si ble	ĩn-ēks-prēs'-sē-bl	a. not to be told.
In ex tri ca ble	ĩn-ēks'-trē-kă-bl	a. not to be cleared.
In fat u a tion	ĩn-fătsh-ũ-ă'-shũn	n. want of reason.
In fe li ci ty	ĩn-fē-lĩs'-sē-tē	n. unhappiness.
In fi del i ty	ĩn-fē-dēl'-ē-tē	n. want of faith.
In flam ma tor y	ĩn-flăm'-mă-tũr-ē	a. power to inflame.
In gen u ous ly	ĩn-jěn'-ũ-ũs-lē	ad. openly, fairly.
In har mo ni ous	ĩn-hăr-mō'-nē-ũs	a. unmusical.
In hos pi ta ble	ĩn-hõs'-pē-tă-bl	a. not kind to strangers.
In hu man i ty	ĩn-hũ-măn'-ē-tē	n. cruelty.
In im i ta ble	ĩn-ĩm'-ē-tă-bl	a. above imitation.
In sep ar a ble	ĩn-sēp'-păr-ă-bl	a. not to be parted.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

*Words.**Sounds.**Meanings.*

In sig nif i cant	în-sîg-nîf'-fê-kănt	<i>a.</i> unimportant.
In stru men tal ly	în-strû-mên'-tăl-ê	<i>ad.</i> conducively.
In su per a ble	în-sû'-pěr-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> invincible.
In sup por ta ble	în-süp-pôr -tă-bl	<i>a.</i> intolerable:
In tel lec tu al	în-têl.lêk' -tshû-ăl	<i>a.</i> relating to the mind.
In tel li gi ble	în-têl -lê-jê-bl	<i>a.</i> plain.
In ten tion al ly	în-tên'-shûn-ăl-ê	<i>ad.</i> by design.
In ter me di ate	în-têr-mê'-dê-âte	<i>a.</i> coming between.
In tre pid i ty	în-trê-pîd'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> boldness.
In va ri a bly	în-vă'-rê-ă-blê	<i>ad.</i> unchangeably.
In vi o la ble	în-vî-ô-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be broken.
Ir re trie va ble	îr-rê-trê'-vă-bl	<i>a.</i> irrecoverable.
Ir rev o ca ble	îr-rév'-vô-kă-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be recalled.
Ju di ca tor y	jû -dê-kă-tûr-ê	<i>n.</i> court of justice.
Jus ti fi a ble	jûs'-tê-fî-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> defensible.
Jus ti fi ca tion	jûs-tê-fê-kă'-shûn	<i>n.</i> defence.
Ju ve nil i ty	jû-vê-nîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> youthfulness.
Jux ta po si tion	jûks-tă-pô-zîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> side by side.
La bo ri ous ly	lă bô'-rê-ûs-lê	<i>ad.</i> with labour.
Lab o ra to ry	lăb'-bô-ră-tûr-ê	<i>n.</i> a chymist's shop.
La con i cal ly	lă-kôn'-nê-kăl-ê	<i>ad.</i> briefly, concisely.
Le git i mate ly	lê-jît'-ê-mâte-lê	<i>ad.</i> lawfully.
Lib er al i ty	lib-bêr-ăl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> munificence.
Liq ue fi a ble	lîk'-kwê-fî-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> may be melted.
Ma gis te ri al	măd-jîs-tê'-rê-ăl	<i>a.</i> lofty, despotic.
Mag na nim i ty	măg-nă-nîm'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> greatness of mind.
Mag nif i cent ly	măg-nîf'-fê-sênt-lê	<i>ad.</i> splendidly.
Ma jes ti cal ly	mă-jês'-tê-kăl-ê	<i>ad.</i> with dignity.
Man i fes ta tion	măn-nê-fês-tă'-shûn	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Man u fac tur er	măn-nû-făk'-tshû-rûr	<i>n.</i> an artificer.
Ma te ri al ly	mă-tê'-rê-ăl-ê	<i>ad.</i> importantly.
Math e ma ti cian	măth-ê-mă-tîsh'-ăn	<i>n.</i> one versed in mathematics.
Mat ri mo ni al	măt-trê-mô'-nê-ăl	<i>a.</i> suitable to marriage.
Me di oc ri ty	mê-dê-ôk'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> middle state.
Me li o ra tion	mê-lê-ô-ră'-shûn	<i>n.</i> improvement.
Me lo di ous ly	mê-lô'-dê-ûs-lê	<i>ad.</i> musically.
Mer i to ri ous	mêr-rê-tô'-rê-ûs	<i>a.</i> high in desert.
Met a mor pho sis	mêt-tă-môr -fô-îs	<i>n.</i> transformation.
Met a phor i cal	mêt-tă-fôr'-ê-kăl	<i>a.</i> not literal.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, fär, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis cel la ne ous	mīs-səl-lā'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Mis un der stand ing	mīs-ün-dür-ständ' .ing	<i>n.</i> difference.
Mu ci la gin ous	mū-sē-lād'-jīn-ūs	<i>a.</i> slimy, viscous.
Mul ti fa ri ous	mül-tē-fā'-rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> great multiplicity.
Mu ta bil i ty	mū-tā.bīl'.lē-tē	<i>n.</i> changeableness.
Mys te ri ous ly	mīs-tē'-rē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> obscurely.
Ne ces sa ri ly	nēs'.sēs-sēr-rē-lē	<i>ad.</i> indispensably.
Ne ces si ta ted	nē-sēs'-sē-tā-téd	<i>a.</i> in a state of want.
Ne go ti a tion	nē-gō-shē-ā'.shün	<i>n.</i> treaty of business.
Non con for mi ty	nōn-kōn-för'-mē-tē	<i>n.</i> refusal of compliance.
No ti fi ca tion	nō-tē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> notice.
No to ri ous ly	nō-tō'-rē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> publicly.
O be di ent ly	ō-bē'-jē-ěnt-lē	<i>ad.</i> with obedience.
Ob lig a to ry	ōb-līg'-ā-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> binding.
Ob lit er a tion	ōb-līt-tēr-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> effacement.
Ob se qui ous ly	ōb-sē'-kwē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> obediently.
O do rif er ous	ō-dō-rif'-fēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> fragrant.
Op por tu ni ty	öp-pör-tū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> fit place, time.
Or a tor i cal	ör-rā-tör'-rē-käl	<i>a.</i> rhetorical.
Or ga ni za tion	ör-gän-nē-zā'-shün	<i>n.</i> construction.
O ri gi nal ly	ō-rīd'-jē-näl-lē	<i>ad.</i> primarily.
Or tho graph i cal	ör-thō-gräf'-fē-käl	<i>a.</i> rightly spelt.
Os ten ta tious ly	ös-tén-tā'-shūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> boastfully.
Pa ci fi ca tion	päs-sē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of pacifying.
Par a lyt i cal	pär-ä-līt'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> inclined to palsy.
Par si mo ni ous	pär-sē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> frugal, covetous.
Par ti ci pa tion	pär-ūs-sē-pā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a sharing with.
Par tic u lar ly	pär-tik'-kū-lür-lē	<i>ad.</i> distinctly, singly.
Pat ri mo ni al	pät-trē-mō'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> possessed by inheri-
Pe cu li ar ly	pē-kū'.lē-ür-lē	<i>ad.</i> singly. [tance.
Pe cu ni a ry	pē-kū'-nē-ür-ē	<i>a.</i> relating to money.
Pe nu ri ous ly	pē-nū'-rē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> sparingly.
Pe ri od i cal	pē-rē-öd'-dē-käl	<i>a.</i> circular.
Per pet u al ly	pēr-pēt'-tshū-äl-lē	<i>ad.</i> constantly.
Per pe tu i ty	pēr-pē-tū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> for ever.
Per spi cu i ty	pēr-spē-kū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> clearness.
Per ti na ci ty	pēr-tē-nās'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> obstinacy. [phy.
Phil o soph i cal	fīl-lō-zōf'-fē-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to philoso-
Phra se ol o gy	frā-zē-öl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i> style, diction.
Phys i og no my	fīzh-ē-ög'-nō-mē	<i>n.</i> cast of features.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oîl,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pla ca bil i ty	plā-kā-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> willing to be appeased
Plau si bil i ty	plāw-zē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> speciousness.
Pos si bil i ty	pōs-sē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> being possible.
Post me rid i an	pōst-mē-rīd'-ē-ān	<i>a.</i> afternoon.
Pre cip i tate ly	prē-sīp'-pē-tāt-lē	<i>a.</i> headlong, hastily.
Pre des ti na tion	prē-dēs-tē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> preordination.
Pre med i ta tion	prē-mēd-ē-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> previous idea.
Pre par a tor y	prē-pār'-rā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre pos ter ous ly	prē-pōs'-tēr-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> absurdly.
Prin ci pal i ty	prīn-sē-pāl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> sovereignty.
Prob a bil i ty	prōb-ā-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> likelihood.
Pro nun ci a tion	prō-nūn-shē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> mode of utterance.
Pro pi ti a tion	prō-pīsh-ē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the atonement.
Pu ri fi ca tion	pū-rē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of cleansing.
Pu sil lan i mous	pū-sīl-ān'-nē-mūs	<i>a.</i> cowardly.
Quad ri lat er al	kwōd-drē-lāt'-tēr-āl	<i>a.</i> having four sides.
Qual i fi ca tion	kwōl-lē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> accomplishment.
Quer i mo ni ous	kwēr-rē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Ram i fi ca tion	rām-mē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> branching out.
Rat i fi ca tion	rāt-tē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> confirmation.
Re bel li ous ly	rē-bēl'-yūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> refractorily.
Re ca pit u late	rē-kā-pīt'-tshū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to repeat again,
Re cip ro cal ly	rē-sīp'-prō-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> mutually.
Re ci pro ci ty	rēs-ē-prōs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> mutual return.
Re com men da tion	rēk-kōm-mēn-dā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of praising.
Re crim i na tion	rē-krīm-ē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> retorted accusation.
Rec ti fi a ble	rēk'-tē-fī-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> can be set right.
Re gen er a tion	rē-jēn-ēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> new birth.
Reg u lar i ty	rēg-ū-lār'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> strict order.
Re it er a tion	rē-īt-tēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> repetition.
Re nun ci a tion	rē-nūn-shē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of renouncing.
Rep re hen si ble	rēp-prē-hēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> blamable.
Rep re sen ta tive	rēp-prē-zēnt'-ā-tīv	<i>n.</i> instead of another.
Re tal i a tion	rē-tāl-ē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> requital in kind.
Ris i bil i ty	rīz-ē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> act of laughing.
Sanc ti fi ca tion	sāngk-tē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> freedom from sin.
Sanc ti mo ni ous	sāngk-tē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> saintly.
Sar cas ti cal ly	sār-kās'-tē-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> tauntingly.
Sat is fac tor y	sāt-tīs-fāc'-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> giving satisfaction.
Se ni or i ty	sē-nē-ōr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> eldership.
Sen si bil i ty	sēn-sē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> quickness of sensation

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sig nif i ca tion	sĭg-nĭf-fĕ-kā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> meaning.
So li ci ta tion	sō-lĭs-ĕ-tā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> importunity.
Spe ci fi ca tion	spĕs-sĕ-fĕ-kā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> particular mention.
Spir it u al ize	spĭr'-ĭt-tshŭ-āl-ĭze	<i>v.a.</i> to refine the intellect.
Sub or di na tion	sŭb-ōr-dĕ-nā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> inferiority.
Sub ter ra ne ous	sŭb-tĕr-rā'-nĕ-ŭs	<i>a.</i> under the earth.
Su per a bun dance	sŭ-pĕr-ā-bŭn'-dānce	<i>n.</i> more than enough.
Su per cil i ous	sŭ-pĕr-sĭl-yŭs	<i>a.</i> haughty.
Su per in ten dent	sŭ-pĕr-ĭn-tĕn'-dĕnt	<i>n.</i> an overseer.
Su per nat u ral	sŭ-pĕr-nāt'-tshŭ-rāl	<i>a.</i> above nature.
Sys te mat i cal	sĭs-tĕ-māt-tĕ-kāl	<i>a.</i> methodical.
Ta ci tur ni ty	tās-ĕ-tŭr'-nĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> habitual silence.
Tes ti mo ni al	tĕs-tĕ-mō'-nĕ-āl	<i>n.</i> a certificate.
The o lo gi an	thĕ-ō-lō'-jĕ-ān	<i>n.</i> a divine.
Ter gi ver sa tion	tĕr-jĕ-vĕr-sā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> shift, evasion.
Un ac cep ta ble	ŭn-āk'-sĕp-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> not pleasing.
Un ac coun ta ble	ŭn-āk-koun'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> not explicable.
Un al ter a ble	ŭn-āl'-tŭr-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be altered.
Un an swer a ble	ŭn-ān'-sŭr-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be refuted.
Un at tain a ble	ŭn-āt-tā-nā-bl	<i>a.</i> out of reach.
Un a void a ble	ŭn-ā-void'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> inevitable.
Un au thor is ed	ŭn-āw'-thŭr-ĭzd	<i>a.</i> without authority.
Un char i ta ble	ŭn-tshār'-ĕ-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> not charitable.
Un com for ta ble	ŭn-kŭm'-fŭr-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> without comfort.
U ni for mi ty	yŭ-nĕ-för'-mĕ-tĕ	<i>ad.</i> even tenor.
Un in hab it ed	ŭn-ĭn-hāb'-ĭt-ĕd	<i>a.</i> empty.
Un in tel li gent	ŭn-ĭn-tĕl'-lĕ-jĕnt	<i>a.</i> not knowing.
Un in ten tion al	ŭn-ĭn-tĕn'-shŭn-āl	<i>a.</i> not designed.
U ni ver sal ly	yŭ-nĕ-vĕr'-sāl-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> without exception.
U ni ver si ty	yŭ-nĕ-vĕr'-sĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> a college.
Va ri a ble ness	vā-rĕ-ā-bl-nĕs	<i>n.</i> changeableness.
Va ri e ga tion	vā-rĕ-ĕ-gā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> diversity of colors.
Ver sa til i ty	vĕr-sā-tĭl'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> variableness.
Vet er i na ry	vĕt-ĕr-ĕ-nā-rĕ	<i>a.</i> belonging to cattle.
Vi o lon cel lo	vĕ-ō-lŏn-tshĕl'-ō	<i>n.</i> a base violin.
Vo cab u la ry	vō-kāb-ŭ-lā-rĕ	<i>n.</i> a word book.
Vo. u bil i ty	völ ŭ-bĭl-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> fluency of speech.
Vo cif er a tion	vō-sĭf-ĕr-ā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> clamor.
Vol un ta ri ly	völ'-ŭn-tā-rĕ-lĕ	<i>ad.</i> of one's own accord.
Vo lup tu ous ly	vō-lŭp'-tshŭ-ŭs-lĕ	<i>ad.</i> luxuriously.
War rant a ble ness	wör'-rānt-ā-bl-nĕs	<i>n.</i> justifiableness.

*Words.*

An te di lu vi an  
 An te-me rid i an  
 An te par a lyt ic  
 An ti scor bu ti cal  
 An ti pes ti len tial  
 Ap pli ca bil i ty  
 Ar is to crat i cal  
 Ar ith met i cal ly  
 Be at i fi ca tion  
 Com mu ni ca bil i ty  
 Con cil i a tor y  
 Con grat u la tor y  
 Con ver ti bil i ty  
 Di a met ri cal ly  
 Dis ci plin a ri an  
 Dis in gen u ous ly  
 Dis pro por tion a ble  
 Di vis i bil i ty  
 Ec cle si as ti cal  
 E jac u la to ry  
 E lu ci da to ry  
 En thu si as ti cal ly  
 Ex em pli fi ca tion

*Sounds.*

än-tē-dē-lū'-vē-än  
 ēn-tē-mē-rīd'-ē-än  
 ään-tē-pär-ä-līt'-ik  
 ään-tē-skör-bū'-tē-käl  
 ään-tē-pēs-tē-lēn'-shäl  
 äp-plē-kä-bīl'-ē-tē  
 är-rīs-tō-krät'-tē-käl  
 är-īh-mēt'-tē-käl-lē  
 bē-ät-ē-fē-kä'-shün  
 köm-mū-nē-kä-bīl'-ē-tē  
 köñ-sīl'-ē-ä-tür-ē  
 köñ-grätsh'-ū-lä-tür-ē  
 köñ-vēr-tē-bīl'-ē-tē  
 dī-ä-mēt'-trē-käl-ē  
 dīs-sē-plin ā'-rē-än  
 dīs-īñ-jēn'-ū-üs-lē  
 dīs-prō-pōr'-shün-ü-bl  
 dē-vīz-ē-bīl'-ē-tē  
 èk-klē-zhē-äs'-tē-käl  
 ē-jäk'-ū-lä-tür-ē  
 ē-lū-sē-dā'-tūr-ē  
 èn-thū-zhē-äs'-tē-käl-ē  
 ègz-ém-plē-fē-kä'shün

*Meanings.*

*a.* before the deluge.  
*a.* before noon.  
*a.* efficacious against the palsy.  
*a.* good against the scurvy.  
*a.* good against the plague.  
*n.* fit to be applied.  
*a.* relating to aristocracy.  
*ad.* by arithmetic.  
*n.* complete happiness.  
*n.* can be imparted.  
*a.* reconciling.  
*a.* wishing joy.  
*n.* can be changed.  
*ad.* directly.  
*n.* a strict ruler.  
*ad.* not candidly.  
*a.* not in proportion.  
*n.* can be divided.  
*a.* not civil.  
*a.* sudden, hasty.  
*a.* explanatory.  
*ad.* warmly.  
*n.* an illustration.

Ex pos tu la to ry  
 Ex tem po ra ne ous  
 Fa mil i ar i ty  
 Ge ne a lo gi cal  
 Gen er al is si mo  
 Het er o ge ne ous  
 Hli e ro glyph i cal ly  
 His to ri og ra pher  
 Hyp o chon dri a cal  
 Hyp o crit ic al ly  
 Il lib er al i ty  
 Im ma te ri al i ty  
 Im mu ta bil i ty  
 Im par ti al i ty  
 Im pet u os i ty  
 Im prac ti ca bil i ty  
 Im prob a bil i ty  
 In ar tic u late ly  
 In com mo di ous ly  
 In com mu ni ca ble  
 In com pat i bil i ty  
 In con f pre hen si ble  
 In con sid er a ble  
 In con tro ver ti ble  
 In de fat i ga ble

ěks-pōs'-tshū-lā-tūr-ě  
 ěks-tēm-pō-rā-nē-ūs  
 fā-mīl'-y-ār'-ē-tě  
 jē-nē-ā-lōdjē'-ē-kāl  
 jēn-ēr-āl-īs'-ē-mō  
 hēt-ēr-ō-jē-nē-ūs  
 hī-ē-rō-gīf'-ē-kāl-ē  
 hīs-tō-rē-ōg'-rā-fūr  
 hūp-pō-kōn-drī'-ā-kāl  
 hūp-pō-krīt'-īk-kāl-ē  
 il-lib-bēr-rāl'-lē-tě  
 ĩm-mā-tē-rē-āl'-ē-tě  
 ĩm-mu-tā-bīl'-ē-tě  
 ĩm-pār-shē-āl'-ē-tě  
 ĩm-pētsh-ū-ōs'-ē-tě  
 ĩm-prāk-tē-kā-bīl'-ē-tě  
 ĩm-prōb-ā-bīl'-ē-tě  
 ĩm-ār-tīk'-kū-lāte-lē  
 ĩn-kōm-mō'-dē-ūs-lē  
 ĩn-kōm-mū'-nē-kā-bl  
 ĩn-kōm-pat-ē-bīl'-ē-tě  
 ĩn-kōm-prē-hēn'-sē-bl  
 ĩn-kōn-sīd'-ēr-ā-bl  
 ĩn-kōn-trō-vēr'-tē-bl  
 ĩn-dē-fāt'-tē-gā-bl

a. remoustrating.  
 a. without study.  
 n. intimacy.  
 a. related to.  
 n. chief commander.  
 a. of many kinds.  
 ad. emblematically.  
 n. an historian.  
 a. melancholy.  
 a d. without sincerity.  
 n. parsimony.  
 n. spirituality.  
 n. unchangeableness.  
 n. justice.  
 n. violence, fury.  
 n. impossibility.  
 n. unlikelihood.  
 ad. not distinctly.  
 ad. inconveniently.  
 a. not impartable.  
 n. inconsistency.  
 a. inconceivable.  
 a. unworthy of notice.  
 a. indisputable.  
 a. unwearied.

In dem ni fi ca tion	in-dēm-nē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i>	security against loss.
In de ter mi nate ly	in-dē-tēr'-mē-nāte-lē	<i>ad.</i>	indefinitely.
In dis crim i nate ly	in-dīs-křim'-ē-nāte-lē	<i>ad.</i>	without distinction.
In di vid u al ly	in-dē-vīd'-ū-āl-lē	<i>ad.</i>	separately.
In ef fec tu al ly	in-ēf-fēk'-tshū-āl-ē	<i>a.</i>	without effect.
In ex tin guish a ble	in-ēks-tŭng'-gwŭsh-ä-bl	<i>a.</i>	unquenchable.
In flex i bil i ty	in-flēks-ē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	stiffness.
In sen si bil i ty	in-sēn-sē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	dulness of sense.
In stan ta ne ous ly	in-stān-tā'-nē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i>	very quickly.
In ter rog a tor y	in-tēr-rōg'-gä-tür-ē	<i>n.</i>	a question.
Ir ra tion al i ty	ir-rāsh-ō-nāl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	want of reason.
Ir rec on ci la ble	ir-rēk-ōn-sī-lä-bl	<i>a.</i>	not to be reconciled.
Ir re cov er a bly	ir-rē-kŭv'-ür-ä-blē	<i>ad.</i>	beyond recovery.
Ir ref ra ga bil i ty	ir-rēf-frä-gä-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	not to be refuted.
Ir reg u lar i ty	ir-rēg-gŭ-lär'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	want of order.
Ir re me di a ble	ir-rē-mē'-dē-ä-bl	<i>a.</i>	admitting no cure.
Lat i tu di na ri an	lät-ē-tŭ-dē-nā'-rē-än	<i>a.</i>	unrestrained by religion.
Ma gis te ri al ly	mäd-jŭs-tē'-rē-äl-ē	<i>ad.</i>	arrogantly.
Ma te ri al i ty	mä-tē-rē-äl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	material existence.
Med i ter ra ne an	mēd-ē-tēr-rā'-nē-än	<i>a.</i>	encircled by land.
Me te o ro gy	mē-tē-ō-röl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i>	the doctrine of meteors.
Mis rep re sen ta tion	mīs-rēp-prē-zēn-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i>	the act of misrepresenting.
Nat u ral i za tion	nät-tshŭ-räl'-ē-zā'-shün	<i>n.</i>	the act of investing aliens with the privileges of native subjects.
Par a bol i cal ly	pär-rä-böl'-lē-käl-ē	<i>ad.</i>	by way of parade.
Par a di si a cal	pär-ä-dē-zī'-ä-käl	<i>a.</i>	suiting paradise.

Par tic u lar i ty	pär-tük-kū-lär'-ē-tē	n.	distinct notice.
Per pen dic u lar i ty	për-pên-dyk-ū-lär'-ē-tē	n.	plumbness.
Plen i po ten ti a ry	plên-né-pô-tên'-shä-rē	n.	a negotiator.
Pu sil lan im i ty	pū-sī-län-īm'-mē-tē	n.	cowardice.
Ra ti o ci na tion	räsh-ē-ös-ē-nā'-shün	n.	act of reasoning.
Re ca pit u la tion	rē-kä-pīt-tshū-lä'-shün	n.	detail repeated.
Reo on cil i a tion	rēk-kôn-sīl'-ē-ä'-shün	n.	renewal of friendship.
Re sist i bil i ty	rē-zíst-ē-bīl'-ē-tē	n.	resisting.
Re spon si bil i ty	rē-spon-sē-bīl'-ē-tē	n.	being answerable.
Re ver ber a tor y	rē-vër'-bër-ä'-tūr-ē	a.	beating back.
Sat is fac to ri ly	sät-tis-fäk'-tūr-ē-lē	ad.	in a satisfactory manner
Sci en tif i cal ly	sī-ën-tīf'-fē-käl-ē	ad.	agreeably to science.
Spir it u al i ty	spīr-īt-tshū-äl'-ē-tē	n.	immateriality.
Su per in ten den cy	sū-për-in-tënd'-ën-sē	n.	superior care.
Su pe ri or i ty	sū-pē-rē-ör'-ē-tē	n.	pre-eminence.
Sys te mat i cal ly	sīs-tē-mät'-tē-käl-ē	ad.	methodically.
The o ret i cal ly	thē-ō-rēt'-ē-käl-ē	ad.	speculatively.
Typ o graph i cal ly	tīp-ō-gräf'-ē-käl-ē	ad.	emblematically.
Un ne ces sa ri ly	ün-nēs'-sēs-sä-rē-lē	ad.	without necessity.
Val e tu di na ry	väl-lē-tū'-dē-nä-rē	a.	weakly, sickly.
Ve ge ta bil i ty	vēd-jē-tä-bīl'-ē-tē	n.	vegetable nature.

*Words pronounced exactly alike, but different in spelling and signification.*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Adds	ădz	<i>v.a.</i> doth add, increases.
adze	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of axe.
Ail	ăle	<i>n.</i> illness.
ale	..	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
Air	ăre	<i>n.</i> atmosphere.
heir	..	<i>n.</i> one who inherits.
ere	..	<i>ad.</i> before.
e'er	..	<i>ad.</i> ever.
All	ăll	<i>n.</i> the whole.
awl	..	<i>n.</i> a sharp tool.
Arc	ărk	<i>n.</i> a part of a circle.
ark	..	<i>n.</i> a chest.
Bail	băle	<i>n.</i> a surety.
bale	..	<i>n.</i> a bundle of goods.
Bait	băte	<i>n.</i> an alurement.
bate	..	<i>v.a.</i> to take less.
Baize	băze	<i>n.</i> a kind of cloth.
bays	..	<i>n.</i> a garland, bay trees.
Base	băse	<i>a.</i> mean, vile.
bass	..	<i>n.</i> a part in music.
Be	bē	<i>v.n.</i> to exist.
bee	..	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Beach	bētsh	<i>n.</i> the shore.
beech	..	<i>n.</i> a tree.
Beat	bēte	<i>v.a.</i> to strike.
Beet	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of root.
Bet	bēt	<i>n.</i> a wager.
beat	..	<i>v.a.</i> conquered.
Bare	băre	<i>a.</i> naked.
bear	..	<i>n.</i> a savage animal.

The spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of the words in this section and the next, should be most carefully attended to, as these words are a source of difficulty and error to most of people.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Beer	bēr	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
bier	..	<i>n.</i> a carriage for the dead.
Bell	bëll	<i>n.</i> a sounding vessel.
belle	..	<i>n.</i> a gay lady.
Blew	blū	<i>v.a.</i> did blow.
blue	..	<i>a.</i> a color.
Berth	bërth	<i>n.</i> a sailor's sleeping place.
birth	..	<i>n.</i> coming into life.
Beau	bō	<i>n.</i> a fop.
bo	..	<i>int.</i> a word of terror.
bow	..	<i>n.</i> an arch.
Boar	bōre	<i>n.</i> the male swine.
bore	..	<i>v.n.</i> to make a hole.
Board	bōrd	<i>n.</i> a thin plank.
bored	..	<i>v.n.</i> did bore.
Bough	bou	<i>n.</i> a branch of a tree.
bow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to bend, to stoop.
Braid	brāde	<i>v.</i> to weave or plait.
brayed	..	<i>v.</i> did bray.
Brake	brāke	<i>n.</i> a thicket.
break	..	<i>v.a.</i> to part by force.
Breach	brētsh	<i>n.</i> a broken place.
breech	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Bread	brëd	<i>n.</i> food.
bred	..	<i>p.p.</i> brought up.
Brest	brëst	<i>n.</i> a seaport in France.
breast	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Brews	brôze	<i>v.a.</i> doth brew.
bruise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to hurt.
Brood	brôd	<i>n.</i> young birds.
brewed	..	<i>v.</i> did brew.
Bruit	brôt	<i>n.</i> a report.
brute	..	<i>n.</i> a beast.
But	büt	<i>con.</i> except.
butt	..	<i>n.</i> a cask.
Buy	bī	<i>v.a.</i> to purchase.
by	..	<i>ad.</i> near, not far off.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cain	kāne	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
cane	..	<i>n.</i> a walking stick.
Call	kāwl	<i>v.a.</i> to name.
caul	..	<i>n.</i> a membrane.
Cart	kārt	<i>n.</i> a kind of carriage.
chart	..	<i>n.</i> a map.
Cask	kāsk	<i>n.</i> a barrel.
casque	..	<i>n.</i> a helmet.
Cast	kāst	<i>v.a.</i> to throw.
caste	..	<i>n.</i> rank among the hindoos.
Caws	kāwz	<i>v.n.</i> doth caw.
cause	..	<i>n.</i> a reason, a motive.
Ceil	sēle	<i>v.a.</i> to make a ceiling.
seal	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close a letter.
seel	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close the eyes.
seal	..	<i>n.</i> a sea-calf.
Cell	sēll	<i>n.</i> a cavity, a hut.
sell	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dispose of.
Cent	sēnt	<i>n.</i> a coin.
scent	..	<i>n.</i> a smell.
sent	..	<i>p.p.</i> dispatched.
Cere	sēre	<i>v.a.</i> to wax over.
sear	..	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> a prophet.
Chap	tshōp	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a crack.
chop	..	<i>n.</i> a small piece of meat.
Check	tshēk	<i>v.</i> to restrain.
cheque	..	<i>n.</i> an order for money.
Chews	tshōze	<i>v.a.</i> grinds with the teeth.
choose	..	<i>v.a.</i> to select.
Chord	kōrd	<i>n.</i> the string of a musical instru-
cord	..	<i>n.</i> a small rope. [ment.]
Choir	kwīre	<i>n.</i> a band of singers.
quire	..	<i>n.</i> 24 sheets of paper.
Cinque	sīngk	<i>a.</i> five.
sink	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go down.
Cit	sīt	<i>n.</i> a citizen.
sit	..	<i>v.n.</i> to be seated.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cite	sīte	<i>v.a.</i> to summon.
sight	..	<i>n.</i> a view.
site	..	<i>n.</i> situation.
Claws	klâwz	<i>n.</i> the feet of a bird.
clause	..	<i>n.</i> a sentence.
Close	klōze	<i>v.a.</i> to shut up.
clothes	..	<i>n.</i> garments.
Climb	klīme	<i>v.a.</i> to ascend.
clime	..	<i>n.</i> climate, country.
Core	kōre	<i>n.</i> the heart.
corps	..	<i>n.</i> a body of troops.
Corse	kōrse	<i>n.</i> a dead body, a corps.
coarse	..	<i>a.</i> homely, mean.
course	..	<i>n.</i> race, career.
Coat	kōte	<i>n.</i> the upper garment.
cote	..	<i>n.</i> a fold for sheep.
Creak	krēke	<i>v.</i> to make a harsh noise.
creek	..	<i>n.</i> a small bay.
Crews	krôz	<i>n.</i> ships' companies.
cruise	..	<i>n.</i> a voyage.
Dane	dāne	<i>n.</i> a native of denmark.
deign	..	<i>v.</i> to condescend.
Day	dā	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
dey	..	<i>n.</i> a moorish governor.
Dear	dēre	<i>n.</i> costly.
deer	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of animal.
Dew	dū	<i>n.</i> moisture.
due	..	<i>a.</i> owing.
Doe	dō	<i>n.</i> a she deer.
dough	..	<i>n.</i> paste of bread.
Done	dün	<i>p.</i> performed.
dun	..	<i>a.</i> a color,— <i>v.</i> to tease.
Dose	dōze	<i>n.</i> medicine.
doze	..	<i>v.</i> to slumber.
does	..	<i>n.</i> the plural of doe.
Dost	düst	<i>v.</i> the second person of <i>do</i> .
dust	..	<i>n.</i> powdered earth.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Draft	drăft	<i>n.</i> a bill.
draught	..	<i>n.</i> a drink.
Fain	fāne	<i>a.</i> glad.
fane	..	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
feign	..	<i>v.</i> to dissemble.
Faint	fānt	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>v.</i> to swoon.
feint	..	<i>n.</i> a pretence.
Fair	fāre	<i>a.</i> beautiful, a market.
fare	..	<i>n.</i> provisions, coach-hire.
Feat	fēte	<i>n.</i> an action.
feet	..	<i>n.</i> the plural of foot.
Find	fīnd	<i>v.</i> to discover.
fined	..	<i>v.</i> punished by fine.
Flea	flē	<i>n.</i> a biting insect.
flee	..	<i>v.</i> to run from danger.
Flew	flū	<i>v.</i> did fly.
flue	..	<i>n.</i> of a chimney.
full	fūl	<i>a.</i> filled, replete.
Fool	..	<i>n.</i> an idiot, a foolish person.
Foul	foul	<i>a.</i> dirty, unfair.
fowl	..	<i>n.</i> a bird.
Fore	fōre	<i>a.</i> going first.
four	..	<i>a.</i> twice two.
Fort	fōrt	<i>n.</i> a castle.
forte	..	<i>n.</i> what one knows best.
Forth	fōrth	<i>pre.</i> out of.
fourth	..	<i>a.</i> next after the third.
Frays	frāze	<i>n.</i> quarrels.
phrase	..	<i>n.</i> a mode of speech.
Freeze	frēze	<i>v.a.</i> to congeal.
frieze	..	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Furs	fūrz	<i>n.</i> skins with soft hair.
furze	..	<i>n.</i> prickly shrubs.
Gage	gādje	<i>n.</i> a pledge.
gauge	..	<i>v.a.</i> to measure a cask.
Gait	gāte	<i>n.</i> manner of walking.
gate	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of door.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gall	gâwl	<i>n.</i> bile, anger.
gaul	..	<i>n.</i> a Frenchman.
Gild	gïld	<i>v.a.</i> to adorn with gold.
guild	..	<i>n.</i> a corporation.
Gilt	gïlt	<i>n.</i> golden show.
guilt	..	<i>n.</i> sin, wickedness.
Glaire	glāre	<i>n.</i> the white of an egg.
glare	..	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Gnat	năt	<i>n.</i> a stinging insect.
nat	..	<i>n.</i> Nathaniel.
Gourd	görd	<i>n.</i> a plant resembling a melon.
gored	..	<i>v.</i> pierced with horns.
Grate	grāte	<i>n.</i> a fire-place.
great	..	<i>a.</i> large.
Grays	grāze	<i>n.</i> mixed colors.
graze	..	<i>v.n.</i> to eat grass.
Greece	grēse	<i>n.</i> a country.
grease	..	<i>n.</i> soft fat.
Greaves	grēvz	<i>n.</i> armor for the legs.
grieves	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth grieve.
Groan	grōne	<i>v.n.</i> to sigh deeply.
grown	..	<i>p.p.</i> increased.
Hail	hāle	<i>v.n.</i> to salute, <i>n.</i> frozen rain.
hale	..	<i>a.</i> healthy, <i>v.a.</i> to drag.
Hart	härt	<i>n.</i> a male deer.
heart	..	<i>n.</i> the seat of life.
Hay	hā	<i>n.</i> dried grass.
hey	..	<i>int.</i> an exclamation.
Hare	hāre	<i>n.</i> a timid animal.
hair	..	<i>n.</i> covering of the head.
Heal	hēle	<i>v.a.</i> to cure.
heel	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
Hear	hēre	<i>v.a.</i> to listen.
here	..	<i>ad.</i> in this place.
Heard	hěrd	<i>p.p.</i> did hear.
herd	..	<i>n.</i> a drove of cattle.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hew	hū	<i>v.a.</i> to chop.
hue	..	<i>n.</i> a color.
hugh	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Hie	hī	<i>v.n.</i> to hasten.
high	..	<i>a.</i> tall, lofty.
Him	hīm	<i>prn.</i> any man.
hymn	..	<i>n.</i> a divine song.
Hoard	hōrde	<i>n.</i> a treasure.
horde	..	<i>n.</i> a clan, a tribe.
Hole	hōle	<i>n.</i> a hollow place.
whole	..	<i>a.</i> all, perfect.
Hoop	hōp	<i>n.</i> a circle of wood.
whoop	..	<i>n.</i> a shout of pursuit.
Hour	our	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
our	..	<i>prn.</i> belonging to us.
I	ī	<i>prn.</i> myself.
eye	..	<i>n.</i> the organ of sight.
Isle	īle	<i>n.</i> an island.
aisle or ile	..	<i>n.</i> a walk in a church.
In	īn	<i>pre.</i> within.
inn	..	<i>n.</i> a public house.
Jam	jām	<i>n.</i> a conserve of fruit.
jamb	..	<i>n.</i> the post of a door.
Jane	jāne	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
jean	..	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Key	kē	<i>n.</i> for a lock.
quay	..	<i>n.</i> landing place for ships.
Kill	kīl	<i>v.a.</i> to murder.
kiln	..	<i>n.</i> a stove.
Knap	năp	<i>v.a.</i> to bite, <i>n.</i> a prominence.
nap	..	<i>n.</i> a short sleep.
Knave	nāve	<i>n.</i> a rascal.
nave	..	<i>n.</i> a part of a wheel.
Knew	nū	<i>v.a.</i> did know.
new	..	<i>a.</i> not old.
Knight	nīte	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
night	..	<i>n.</i> a part of time.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Knit	nĭt	<i>v.a.</i> to make stockings.
nit	..	<i>n.</i> the egg of a louse.
Knead	nēd	<i>v.a.</i> to work dough.
need	..	<i>n.</i> necessity.
Kneel	nēle	<i>v.n.</i> to rest on the knee.
neal	..	<i>v.a.</i> to temper by heat.
Knel	něl	<i>n.</i> the sound of a bell.
nel	..	<i>n.</i> Eleanor.
Knot	nōt	<i>v.a.</i> to make knots.
not	..	<i>ad.</i> a word of denial.
Know	nō	<i>v.a.</i> to understand.
no	..	<i>ad.</i> not so.
Knows	nōze	<i>v.a.</i> is informed.
nose	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the face.
Lac	lăk	<i>n.</i> a kind of gum.
lack	..	<i>v.</i> to want, necessity.
Lacks	lăks	<i>v.a.</i> wants.
lax	..	<i>a.</i> loose, slack.
Lade	lāde	<i>v.a.</i> to load.
laid	..	<i>p.p.</i> placed.
Lain	lāne	<i>p.p.</i> of the verb <i>to lie</i> .
lane	..	<i>n.</i> a narrow way.
Lead	lĕd	<i>n.</i> a soft heavy metal.
led	..	<i>p.p.</i> conducted.
Lea	lē	<i>n.</i> a meadow, a field.
lee	..	<i>n.</i> the sheltered side.
Leaf	lēfe	<i>n.</i> a part of a tree.
lief	..	<i>ad.</i> willingly.
Leak	lēke	<i>v.n.</i> to let in or out.
leek	..	<i>n.</i> a pot herb.
Limb	lĭm	<i>n.</i> a member.
limn	..	<i>v.a.</i> to paint.
Links	lĭngks	<i>n.</i> plural of link.
lynx	..	<i>n.</i> a wild beast.
Lo !	lō	<i>int.</i> behold.
low	..	<i>a.</i> not high, mean.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Loan	lōne	<i>n.</i> any thing lent.
lone	..	<i>a.</i> single.
Made	māde	<i>p.p.</i> finished.
maid	..	<i>n.</i> a virgin.
Mail	māle	<i>n.</i> armor, a letter-bag.
male	..	<i>n.</i> the <i>he</i> of creatures.
Main	māne	<i>a.</i> chief, principal.
mane	..	<i>n.</i> neck-hair of a horse.
Maize	māze	<i>n.</i> Indian corn.
maze	..	<i>n.</i> a labyrinth.
Mean	mēne	<i>a.</i> low.
mien	..	<i>n.</i> aspect.
Meat	mēte	<i>n.</i> food.
meet	..	<i>v.a.</i> to encounter.
mete	..	<i>v.a.</i> to measure.
Mede	mēd	<i>n.</i> a native of Media.
meed	..	<i>n.</i> reward, recompense.
Mewl	mūle	<i>v.n.</i> to cry as a child.
mule	..	<i>n.</i> a mongrel quadruped.
Mews	mūze	<i>n.</i> inclosures.
muse	..	<i>v.n.</i> to ponder.
Might	mīte	<i>n.</i> power, strength.
mite	..	<i>n.</i> a small insect, a coin.
Mist	mīst	<i>n.</i> a fog.
missed	..	<i>v.</i> omitted, lost.
Moan	mōne	<i>v.a.</i> to lament.
mown	..	<i>p.p.</i> cut down.
Moat	mōte	<i>n.</i> a canal.
mote	..	<i>n.</i> a particle of dust.
Naught	nāwt	<i>a.</i> bad.
nought	..	<i>n.</i> nothing.
Nay	nā	<i>ad.</i> not.
neigh	..	<i>n.</i> a horse's voice.
None	nūn	<i>n.</i> not any.
nun	..	<i>n.</i> a woman shut up in a cloister.
Ō! or Oh!	ō	<i>int.</i> alas.
owe	..	<i>v.a.</i> to be indebted.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oar	ōre	<i>n.</i> a thing to row with.
ore	..	<i>n.</i> metal unrefined.
One	wün	<i>a.</i> the first in number.
won	..	<i>p.p.</i> conquered.
Pail	pālc	<i>n.</i> a wooden vessel.
pale	..	<i>a.</i> whitish.
Pain	pāne	<i>n.</i> toil, torment.
pane	..	<i>n.</i> a square of glass.
Pair	pāre	<i>n.</i> a couple.
pare	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cut off.
pear	..	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Pause	pāwz	<i>n.</i> a stop.
paws	..	<i>n.</i> the feet of beasts.
Peace	pēse	<i>n.</i> not war, stillness.
piece	..	<i>n.</i> a part.
Peak	pēke	<i>n.</i> the top of a thing.
pique	..	<i>n.</i> a grudge or ill will.
Peal	pēle	<i>n.</i> a ring of bells, thunder.
peel	..	<i>n.</i> a rind or skin.
Peer	pēr	<i>n.</i> a nobleman, an equal.
pier	..	<i>n.</i> a part of a bridge.
Place	plāse	<i>n.</i> locality.
plaice	..	<i>n.</i> a flat fish.
Plain	plāne	<i>n.</i> even, level.
plane	..	<i>n.</i> a tool.
Plait	plāte	<i>n.</i> a fold, a double.
plate	..	<i>n.</i> wrought silver.
Pleas	plēze	<i>n.</i> excuses.
please	..	<i>v.a.</i> to delight.
Praise	prāze	<i>v.a.</i> to commend.
prays	..	<i>v.n.</i> doth pray.
preys	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth plunder.
Pole	pöll	<i>n.</i> a long stick.
poll	..	<i>n.</i> a list of voters.
Pray	prā	<i>v.a.</i> to supplicate.
prey	..	<i>n.</i> plunder, booty.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Queen	kwēne	<i>n.</i> the wife of a king.
quean	..	<i>n.</i> a worthless woman.
Rains	rānz	<i>v.n.</i> to fall as rain.
reigns	..	<i>v.n.</i> to rule as a king.
reins	..	<i>n.</i> of a bridle, the kidneys.
Raise	rāze	<i>v.a.</i> to lift up.
rays	..	<i>n.</i> beams of light.
raze	..	<i>v.a.</i> to overthrow.
Rap	răp	<i>n.</i> a quick smart blow.
wrap	..	<i>v.a.</i> to fold together.
Read	rĕd	<i>p.p.</i> perused.
red	..	<i>n.</i> a color.
read	rĕd	<i>v.a.</i> to peruse.
reed	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of plant.
Rest	rĕst	<i>n.</i> ease, repose.
wrest	..	<i>v.a.</i> to force.
Retch	rĕtsh	<i>v.n.</i> to vomit.
wretch	..	<i>n.</i> a worthless person.
Rhyme	rĭme	<i>n.</i> poetry.
rime	..	<i>n.</i> hoar frost.
Rice	rĭse	<i>n.</i> Indian corn.
rise	..	<i>n.</i> increase of price.
Right	rĭte	<i>a.</i> fit, proper, true.
rite	..	<i>n.</i> a ceremony.
wright	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name, a joiner.
write	..	<i>v.a.</i> to express by letters.
Ring	rĭng	<i>v.a.</i> to tinkle.
wring	..	<i>v.a.</i> to twist.
Road	rōde	<i>n.</i> a way or path.
rode	..	<i>v.n.</i> did ride.
Rote	rōte	<i>n.</i> mere memory.
wrote	..	<i>v.n.</i> did write.
Root	rôt	<i>n.</i> of a tree or plant.
route	..	<i>n.</i> road, way.
Rough	rŭf	<i>a.</i> not smooth.
ruff	..	<i>n.</i> a neck ornament.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Roes	rōze	<i>n.</i> female deer.
rose	..	<i>n.</i> a sweet flower.
rows	..	<i>n.</i> ranks.
Rung	rūng	<i>v.a.</i> did ring.
wrung	..	<i>v.a.</i> twisted.
Rye	rī	<i>n.</i> a sort of grain.
wry	..	<i>a.</i> crooked.
Rude	rōd	<i>a.</i> coarse of manners.
rood	..	<i>u.</i> fourth part of an acre.
Sail	sāle	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.
sale	..	<i>n.</i> the act of selling.
Sane	sāne	<i>a.</i> sound, healthy.
seine	..	<i>n.</i> a river in France.
Scene	sēn	<i>n.</i> part of a play.
seen	..	<i>p.p.</i> of see.
Seam	sēme	<i>n.</i> a sear.
seem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to appear.
Sear	sēre	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> one who sees, a prophet.
Sea	sē	<i>n.</i> the ocean.
see	..	<i>v.a.</i> to behold, to view.
Seed	sēde	<i>n.</i> what produces plants.
cede	..	<i>v.a.</i> to give up, to resign.
Seas	sēze	<i>n.</i> great waters.
sees	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth see.
seize	..	<i>v.a.</i> to lay hold of.
Sew	sō	<i>v.a.</i> to work with a needle.
so	..	<i>ad.</i> thus.
sow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to scatter seed.
Shear	shēre	<i>v.a.</i> to clip.
sheer	..	<i>a.</i> pure, unmixed.
shire	..	<i>n.</i> a county.
Shore	shōre	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast.
shoar	..	<i>n.</i> a support, a prop.
Sign	sīne	<i>n.</i> a token, a mark.
sine	..	<i>n.</i> a geometrical line.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sighs	sīze	<i>v.n.</i> heaves a sigh.
size	..	<i>n.</i> bulk, magnitude.
Sleight	slīte	<i>n.</i> an artful trick.
slight	..	<i>n.</i> neglect, contempt.
Sloe	slō	<i>n.</i> fruit of the black thorn.
slow	..	<i>a.</i> not quick, dull.
Soar	sōre	<i>v.n.</i> to rise high. <sup>3</sup>
sore	..	<i>n.</i> a tender place.
Sole	sōle	<i>n.</i> bottom of the foot.
soul	..	<i>n.</i> spirit.
Sold	sōld	<i>v.</i> past tense of sell.
soled	..	<i>v.</i> past tense of sole.
Some	sūm	<i>a.</i> the amount.
sum	..	<i>n.</i> more or less.
Son	sūn	<i>n.</i> a male child.
sun	..	<i>n.</i> the cause of light.
Stake	stāke	<i>n.</i> a post, a wager.
steak	..	<i>n.</i> a slice of meat.
Stair	stāre	<i>n.</i> steps.
stare	..	<i>n.</i> fixed look.
Steal	stēle	<i>v.a.</i> to take by theft.
steel	..	<i>n.</i> iron refined and hardened.
Step	stēp	<i>n.</i> a pace, a proceeding.
steppe	..	<i>n.</i> a barren plain or waste.
Stile	stīle	<i>n.</i> steps into a field.
style	..	<i>n.</i> manner of writing.
Straight	strāte	<i>a.</i> not crooked.
strait	..	<i>n.</i> a narrow pass, difficulty.
Tacks	tāks	<i>n.</i> small nails.
tax	..	<i>n.</i> an impost, a rate.
Tail	tāle	<i>n.</i> the end of a thing.
tale	..	<i>n.</i> a story.
Tare	tāre	<i>n.</i> an allowance in weight.
tear	..	<i>v.a.</i> to lacerate, to rend.
Tear	tēre	<i>n.</i> water from the eye.
tier	..	<i>n.</i> a row, a rank.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Team	tēme	<i>n.</i> a yoke of horses or oxen.
teem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to abound.
Teas	tēze	<i>n.</i> kinds of tea.
tease	..	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Their	thāre	<i>prn.</i> belonging to them.
there	..	<i>ad.</i> in that place.
Threw	thrô	<i>v.n.</i> did throw.
through	..	<i>ad.</i> to the end.
Throne	thrōne	<i>n.</i> a royal seat.
thrown	..	<i>p.p.</i> cast.
Throw	thrô	<i>v.</i> to cast, to fling.
throe	..	<i>n.</i> extreme pain, agony.
Thyme	tīme	<i>n.</i> a plant.
time	..	<i>n.</i> measure of duration.
Tire	tīre	<i>v.a.</i> to fatigue, to weary.
tyre	..	<i>n.</i> an ancient city.
Tide	tīde	<i>n.</i> ebb and flow of the sea.
tied	..	<i>v.</i> bound, made fast.
Toe	tō	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
tow	..	<i>n.</i> hemp dressed.
Told	tōld	<i>v.</i> past tense of tell.
tolled	..	<i>v.</i> past tense of toll.
To	tô	<i>prep.</i> unto.
too	..	<i>ad.</i> likewise, also.
two	..	<i>a.</i> a couple.
Tun	tūn	<i>n.</i> a large cask—252 gallons.
ton	..	<i>n.</i> a weight—20 cwt.
Tong	tūng	<i>n.</i> the catch of a buckle.
tongue	..	<i>n.</i> the organ of speech.
Tray	trā	<i>n.</i> a utensil.
trey	..	<i>n.</i> a three at cards.
trait	..	<i>n.</i> a stroke, a touch
Use	yūze	<i>v.a.</i> to employ.
ewes	..	<i>n.</i> female sheep.
Vale	vāle	<i>n.</i> a valley.
vail or veil	..	<i>n.</i> a cover for the face.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vain	vāne	<i>a.</i> fruitless.
vane	..	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
vein	..	<i>n.</i> a tube for the blood.
Wade	wāde	<i>v.</i> to walk through water.
weighed	..	<i>v.</i> did weigh, considered.
Waive	wāve	<i>v.a.</i> to put off, to quit.
wave	..	<i>n.</i> a billow.
Wain	wāne	<i>n.</i> a waggon.
wane	..	<i>v.n.</i> to grow less.
Waist	wāste	<i>n.</i> part of the body.
waste	..	<i>v.a.</i> to destroy.
Way	wā	<i>n.</i> a road.
wey	..	<i>n.</i> 40 bushels.
weigh	..	<i>v.a.</i> to find the weight.
Wait	wāte	<i>v.a.</i> to stay for.
weight	..	<i>n.</i> heaviness.
Weak	wēke	<i>a.</i> feeble.
week	..	<i>n.</i> seven days.
Wood	wûd	<i>n.</i> timber-
would	..	<i>aux.</i> he or she would.
Yoke	yōke	<i>n.</i> a bond, a link.
yolk	..	<i>n.</i> the yellow part of an egg.

---

Al tar	âl'-tür	<i>n.</i> a place for sacrifice.
al ter	..	<i>v.a.</i> to change.
An chor	änk'-ür	<i>n.</i> an instrument of a ship.
an ker	..	<i>n.</i> ten gallons.
As cent	äs-sënt'	<i>n.</i> a going up.
as sent	..	<i>n.</i> consent.
Au ger	âw'-gür	<i>n.</i> a tool for boring.
au gur	..	<i>n.</i> a soothsayer.
Ber ry	bër'-rē	<i>a.</i> a small fruit.
bu ry	..	<i>v.a.</i> to inter the dead.
Bet ter	bët'-tür	<i>n.</i> superior.
bet tor	..	<i>n.</i> one who lays wagers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bor ough	bür'-rō	<i>n.</i> a corporation town.
bur row	..	<i>n.</i> a rabbit hole.
Breach es	brētsh'-ěz	<i>n.</i> broken places.
brecch es	..	<i>n.</i> a part of dress.
Brit on	brīt'-ün	<i>n.</i> a native of Britain.
brit ain	..	<i>n.</i> England and Scotland.
Cas ter	käs'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who throws.
cas tor	..	<i>n.</i> a beaver.
Cei ling	sē'-lǐng	<i>n.</i> the top of a room.
sea ling	..	<i>n.</i> a fastening.
Cel lar	sěl'-lür	<i>n.</i> a part of a house.
sel ler	..	<i>n.</i> one who sells.
Ces sion	sěsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a giving up.
ses sion	..	<i>n.</i> the act of sitting.
Cha grin	shä-grēn'	<i>v.a.</i> to vex, <i>n.</i> ill humor.
sha green	..	<i>n.</i> a fish skin.
Chol er	köl'-lür	<i>n.</i> anger, rage.
col lar	..	<i>n.</i> a thing for the neck.
Ci on	sī'-ün	<i>n.</i> a sprout.
si on	..	<i>n.</i> a mount.
Cof fer	köf'-für	<i>n.</i> a chest.
cough er	..	<i>n.</i> one who coughs.
Con cent	kön-sěnt'	<i>n.</i> harmony.
con sent	..	<i>n.</i> agreement.
Cous in	küz'-zn	<i>n.</i> a relation.
coz en	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cheat.
Crew el	krô'-il	<i>n.</i> a ball of worsted.
cru el	..	<i>a.</i> inhuman.
Cyg net	sġg'-nět	<i>n.</i> a young swan.
sig net	..	<i>n.</i> a seal.
Fel loe	fěl'-lō	<i>n.</i> outer part of a wheel.
fel low	..	<i>n.</i> an equal.
Fil lip	fġl'-lġp	<i>n.</i> a jerk of the finger.
phil ip	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Fran cis	frän'-sġs	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
fran ces	..	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Grat er	grāte'-ür	<i>n.</i> a sort of rasp.
great er	..	<i>a.</i> larger.
Jes sy	jës'-sē	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
jes se	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Jew ry	jū'-rē	<i>n.</i> judea.
ju ry	..	<i>n.</i> a court committee.
Les sen	lës'-sn	<i>v.a.</i> to make less.
les son	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of task.
Lev ee	lëv'-vē	<i>n.</i> attendance at court.
lev y	..	<i>v.a.</i> to raise money.
Mar shal	mār'-shäl	<i>v.a.</i> to rank in order.
mar tial	..	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Met al	mët'-tl	<i>n.</i> a hard substance.
met tle	..	<i>n.</i> spirit, courage.
Me ter	mē'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a measurer.
me tre	..	<i>n.</i> poetry.
Migh ty	mī'-tē	<i>a.</i> powerful.
mi ty	..	<i>a.</i> having mites.
Pal ace	päl'-läs	<i>n.</i> a royal house.
pal las	..	<i>n.</i> a planet.
Pan el	pän'-nīl	<i>n.</i> a jury roll.
pan nel	..	<i>n.</i> a mean saddle.
Pen cil	pën'-sīl	<i>n.</i> a thing to write with.
pen sile	..	<i>a.</i> hanging, suspended.
Prac tice	präk'-tīs	<i>n.</i> use.
prac tise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to exercise.
Pri er	prī'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who searches into.
pri or	..	<i>a.</i> former, anterior.
Prof it	pröf'-fēt	<i>n.</i> gain.
proph et	..	<i>n.</i> one who prophesies.
Rab bet	räb'-bīt	<i>n.</i> a joint in carpentry.
rab bit	..	<i>n.</i> a furry animal.
Rai sin	rē'-zn	<i>n.</i> a dried grape.
rea son	..	<i>n.</i> a cause.
Sai ler	sā'-lūr	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
sai lor	..	<i>n.</i> a seaman.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sa tire	sā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> keen language.
sa tyr	..	<i>n.</i> a sylvan god.
Scil ly	sīl'-lē	<i>n.</i> name of some islands.
sil ly	..	<i>a.</i> simple, harmless.
Sin gle	sīng'-gl	<i>a.</i> alone, one.
cin gle	..	<i>n.</i> a girth for a horse.
Suc cor	sūk'-kūr	<i>n.</i> help, aid, relief.
suck er	..	<i>n.</i> a young shoot.
Trav ail	trāv'-īl	<i>n.</i> labor, toil.
trav el	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go a journey.
Trea tise	trē'-tīz	<i>n.</i> a discourse.
trea ties	..	<i>n.</i> contracts.
Vi al	vī'-ül	<i>n.</i> a small bottle.
vi ol	..	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Weath er	wēth'-ūr	<i>n.</i> state of the air.
weth er	..	<i>n.</i> a castrated sheep.
As pe rate	ās'-pē-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make rough.
as pi rate	..	<i>v.a.</i> to utter with force.
Cal en dar	kāl'-ēn-dūr	<i>n.</i> an almanac.
cal en der	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dress cloth.
Com ple ment	kōm'-plē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a full number.
com pli ment	..	<i>n.</i> an act of civility.
E lec tor	ē-lēk'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who votes.
e lec tre	..	<i>n.</i> amber.
In ten sion	īn-tēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of straining.
in ten tion	..	<i>n.</i> design, purpose.

---

## SECTION II.

*Words which from similarity of sound, or incorrect pronunciation, are liable to be mistaken one for another.*

Acts	ākts	<i>n.</i> deeds.
axe	āks	<i>n.</i> a kind of tool.
Ann	ān	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
an	ān	an article.
Aunt	ānt	<i>n.</i> a father or mother's sister.
ant	ānt	<i>n.</i> an emmet.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ass	ăss	<i>n.</i> a beast of burden.
as	ăz	<i>con.</i> like.
Ate	âte	<i>pp.</i> devoured.
eight	ăyt	<i>a.</i> twice four.
Ball	bâwl	<i>n.</i> any round thing.
bawl	bâll	<i>v.n.</i> to cry out.
Bean	bêne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
been	bĭn	<i>p.p.</i> to have been.
Born	börn	<i>p.p.</i> brought forth.
borne	bôrne	<i>p.p.</i> carried.
bourn	bôrne	<i>n.</i> a limit, a boundary.
Boat	bôte	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
bought	băwt	<i>p.p.</i> purchased.
Boy	bōē	<i>n.</i> a young lad.
buoy	bûōē	<i>v.a.</i> to keep afloat.
Broach	brôtsh	<i>n.</i> a spit.
brooch	brôtsh	<i>n.</i> a breast-pin.
Chair	tshāre	<i>n.</i> a moveable seat.
cheer	tshēr	<i>v.a.</i> to encourage.
Cease	cēse	<i>v.</i> to leave off.
seize	sēze	<i>v.</i> to grasp.
Dire	dīre	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
dier	dī'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who dies cloth.
Dice	dīse	<i>n.</i> the plural of Die.
dies	dīze	<i>v.</i> loses life.
Dome	dōme	<i>n.</i> an arched roof.
doom	dôm	<i>v.a.</i> to condemn.
Door	dōre	<i>n.</i> entrance to a house.
doer	dô'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one that does any thing.
Ear	ēr	<i>n.</i> organ of hearing.
year	yēre	<i>n.</i> twelve months.
East	ēst	<i>n.</i> where the sun rises.
yest	yěst	<i>n.</i> barm.
Ewe	yū	<i>n.</i> a female sheep.
yew	yô	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
you	yô	<i>prn.</i> yourself.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Floor	fłore	<i>n.</i> the bottom of a room.
flour	fłour	<i>n.</i> ground corn.
flow er	fłou'-ür	<i>n.</i> the blossom of a plant.
Fir	fēr	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
fur	für	<i>n.</i> skin with soft hair.
Freight	fräte	<i>n.</i> lading of a ship.
fright	fríte	<i>n.</i> sudden terror.
Gard	gärd	<i>n.</i> care.
guard	gyärd	<i>n.</i> one who watches.
Grope	gröpe	<i>v.a.</i> to feel about.
group	grôp	<i>n.</i> a cluster.
Grot	gröt	<i>n.</i> a cave or grotto.
groat	grâwt	<i>n.</i> four-pence.
Gore	göre	<i>n.</i> blood.
goer	gō'-ür	<i>n.</i> one that goes.
Grove	gröve	<i>n.</i> rows of trees.
groove	grôve	<i>n.</i> a deep cut.
Hall	hâll	<i>n.</i> a large room.
haul	hâwl	<i>v.a.</i> to pull.
Hoarse	hörse	<i>a.</i> having a rough voice.
horse	hörse	<i>n.</i> a useful animal.
His	hřz	<i>prn.</i> belonging to him.
hiss	hřss	<i>n.</i> the voice of a serpent.
Lanch	länsh	<i>v.</i> to cast as a lance.
launch	länsh	<i>v.</i> to push into water.
Laps	läps	<i>v.a.</i> licks up.
lapse	läpse	<i>n.</i> flow, a slip.
Lieu	lū	<i>n.</i> place.
loo	lô	<i>n.</i> a game at cards.
Line	līne	<i>n.</i> a string.
loin	lōin	<i>n.</i> a part of the back.
Loam	lōme	<i>n.</i> a rich earth.
loom	lôm	<i>n.</i> a weaver's frame.
Loath	lōth	<i>a.</i> unwilling.
loathe	lōtHe	<i>v.a.</i> to hate, to abhor.
Loose	lōse	<i>a.</i> slack, untied.
lose	lōze	<i>v.n.</i> to suffer loss.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Luke	lūke	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
look	lōk	<i>v.a.</i> to seek, to search for.
luck	lūk	<i>n.</i> chance, fortune.
Lyre	līre	<i>n.</i> a harp.
li ar	lī'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who tells falsehoods.
Law yer	lāw'-yer	<i>n.</i> a professor of law.
Lair	lāre	<i>n.</i> the bed of a wild beast.
lay er	lā'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a stratum, or row.
Lease	lēse	<i>n.</i> bond between Landlord and
lees	lēz	<i>n.</i> dregs, sediment. [tenant.]
Least	lēst	<i>a.</i> smallest.
lest	lēst	<i>con.</i> for fear that.
Lore	lōre	<i>n.</i> lesson, instruction.
low er	lō'-ūr	<i>v.</i> to bring low, to sink.
Mall	māl	<i>n.</i> a wooden hammer.
maul	māwl	<i>v.a.</i> to beat, to bruise.
Marsh	mārsh	<i>n.</i> a bog, a swamp.
mash	māsh	<i>v.a.</i> to bruise.
More	mōre	<i>a.</i> in greater number.
mow er	mō'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who mows.
Morn	mörn	<i>n.</i> morning.
mourn	mörn	<i>v.a.</i> to lament, to grieve.
Mare	māre	<i>n.</i> the female of a horse.
may or	mā'-ūr	<i>n.</i> chief magistrate of a city.
Niche	nītsh	<i>n.</i> a hollow for a statue.
nick	nīk	<i>n.</i> a notch.
Of	ōv	<i>prep.</i> concerning.
off	ōf	<i>prep.</i> not on, distant from.
Ooze	ōze	<i>v.</i> to flow gently.
whose	hōz	<i>prn.</i> possessive case of who.
Pall	pāl	<i>n.</i> a kind of cloak.
paul	pāwl	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plum	plūm	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
plumb	plūm	<i>n.</i> a leaden weight.
plume	plūme	<i>n.</i> feathers of birds.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Poor	pôr	<i>a.</i> being in want.
pore	pöre	<i>n.</i> a minute tube.
pour	<i>pour</i>	<i>v.a.</i> to fall heavily.
pow er	pou'-ür	<i>n.</i> might.
Pries	prīze	<i>v.n.</i> searches into.
prize	prīze	<i>v.a.</i> to value, <i>n.</i> a reward.
price	prīse	<i>n.</i> value.
Rack	rāk	<i>v.a.</i> to torture.
wreck	rěk	<i>n.</i> ruin, destruction.
Roam	rōme	<i>v.n.</i> to wander, to rove.
rome	rōme	<i>n.</i> name of a city.
room	rôm	<i>n.</i> space, part of a house.
Rice	rīse	<i>n.</i> a grain for food.
rise	rīse	<i>n.</i> increase of price.
rise	rīze	<i>v.</i> to get up from rest.
Roar	rōre	<i>v.</i> to cry as a lion.
row er	rō'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who uses an oar.
Sects	sěkts	<i>n.</i> parties in religion.
sex	sěks	<i>n.</i> male or female.
Shone	shōne	<i>v.</i> did shine.
shown	shōne	<i>part.</i> exhibited.
Steed	stěd	<i>n.</i> a horse.
stead	stěd	<i>n.</i> place, lieu.
Scrawl	skrâwl	<i>n.</i> bad writing.
scroll	skrōle	<i>n.</i> a writing rolled up.
Sweet	swět	<i>a.</i> pleasing to the senses.
suite	swět	<i>n.</i> retinue.
sweat	swět	<i>n.</i> perspiration.
Than	thăn	<i>ad.</i> placed in comparison.
then	thěn	<i>ad.</i> at that time.
Tour	tôr or tour	<i>n.</i> ramble, journey.
tow er	tou'-ür	<i>n.</i> a high building.
Track	trāk	<i>n.</i> a road, a beaten path.
tract	träkt	<i>n.</i> a region, a small book.
Wail	wāle	<i>v.a.</i> to lament.
wale	wāle	<i>n.</i> a rising part.
whale	hwāle	<i>n.</i> the largest of fish.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Where	hwāre	<i>a.d.</i> in what place.
ware	wāre	<i>n.</i> merchandise.
wear	wāre	<i>v.a.</i> to use as clothes.
Weal	wēle	<i>n.</i> prosperity.
wheel	hwēl	<i>n.</i> a circular body.
Wet	wēt	<i>a.</i> rainy, damp.
whet	kwēt	<i>v.a.</i> to sharpen a tool.
Which	hwītsh	<i>prn.</i> this or that.
witch	wītsh	<i>n.</i> a cunning, bad woman.
While	hwīle	<i>ad.</i> as long as.
wile	wīle	<i>n.</i> a trick.
Whine	hwīne	<i>v.n.</i> to moan.
wine	wīne	<i>n.</i> juice of the grape.
Whist	hwīst	<i>n.</i> a game at cards
wist	wīst	<i>v.a.</i> knew.
Whit	hwīt	<i>n.</i> a bit.
wit	wīt	<i>n.</i> quickness of fancy.
White	hwīte	<i>a.</i> pale, snowy, pure.
wight	wīte	<i>n.</i> a person, a being.
Who	hō	a relative pronoun.
how	hou	<i>ad.</i> in what manner.
Whose	hōz	<i>prn.</i> possessive of who.
house	huoze	<i>v.a.</i> to harbor.
Weigh	wā	<i>v.</i> to find the weight.
why	hwā	<i>n.</i> the thin part of milk.

---

A bel	ā'.bēl	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
a ble	ā'.bl	<i>a.</i> having power.
Ac cept	āk-sēpt'	<i>v.a.</i> to take, to receive.
ex cept	ěk-sēpt'	<i>v.a.</i> to leave out.
Ac cess	āk-sēss'	<i>n.</i> an approach.
ex cess	ěk-sēs'	<i>n.</i> more than enough.
Ad vice	ād-vīse'	<i>n.</i> counsel.
ad vise	ād-vīze'	<i>v.a.</i> to give advice.
Af fect	āf-fēkt'	<i>v.a.</i> to act upon.
cf fect	ēf-fēkt'	<i>n.</i> consequence, event.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Boar der	bōr'-dūr	<i>n.</i> one who boards.
bor der	bōr'-dūr	<i>n.</i> a boundary.
Bod ice	bōd'-dīs	<i>n.</i> stays.
bod ies	bōd'-dēz	<i>n.</i> material substances.
Bri dal	brī'-dāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a wedding.
bri dle	brī'-dl	<i>n.</i> for a horse.
Ca bal	kā-bāl'	<i>n.</i> an intrigue.
ca ble	kā'-bl	<i>n.</i> a rope for an anchor.
Can non	kān'-nūn	<i>n.</i> a great gun.
can on	kān'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a rule, a law.
Car rot	kār'-rūt	<i>n.</i> a garden root.
car at	kār'-āt	<i>n.</i> a weight of four grains.
Ale hoof	āle'-hōf	<i>n.</i> ground ivy.
a loof	ā.lōf'	<i>ad.</i> at a distance.
Al ley	āl'-lē	<i>n.</i> a narrow passage.
al ly	āl'-lī'	<i>n.</i> a confederate.
A loud	ā-loud'	<i>ad.</i> with a loud voice.
al lowed	āl-loud'	<i>v.a.</i> granted, permitted.
Ar rant	ār'-rānt	<i>a.</i> bad in a high degree.
er rant	ēr'-rānt	<i>a.</i> wandering.
er rand	ēr'-rānd	<i>n.</i> a message.
Ar row	ār'-rō	<i>n.</i> a pointed weapon.
har row	hār'-rō	<i>v.a.</i> to break clods.
Bal lad	bāl'-lād	<i>n.</i> a song.
bal lette	bāl'-lēt	<i>n.</i> a dance.
bal lot	bāl'-lūt	<i>n.</i> a little ball.
Bar on	bār'-rūn	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
bar ren	bār'-rēn	<i>a.</i> unfruitful.
Bea dle	bē'-dl	<i>n.</i> a parish officer.
bea gle	bē'-gl	<i>n.</i> a small hound.
bee tle	bē'-tl	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Be hoof	bē-hōf'	<i>n.</i> profit.
be hoove	bē-hōv'	<i>v.n.</i> to be fit.
Bea con	bē'-kn	<i>n.</i> a directing light or mark.
beck on	bēk'-kn	<i>v.n.</i> to make a sign.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cen ser	sĕn'-sŭr	<i>n.</i> an incense pan.
cen sor	sĕn'-sŏr	<i>n.</i> a magistrate.
cen sure	sĕn'-shŭre	<i>v.</i> to blame.
Clea ver	klĕ'-vŭr	<i>n.</i> a butcher's tool.
clev er	klĕv'-ŭr	<i>a.</i> dextrous, skilful.
Com mand	kŏm-inănd'	<i>v.a.</i> to govern.
com mend	kŏm-mĕnd'	<i>v.a.</i> to praise.
Con cur	kŏn-kŭr'	<i>v.n.</i> to agree.
con quer	kŏnk'-ŭr	<i>v.a.</i> to overcome.
Con cert	kŏn'-sĕrt	<i>n.</i> a musical performance.
con sort	kŏn'-sŏrt	<i>n.</i> a companion.
Cop pice	kŏp'-pĭs	<i>n.</i> a wood cut for fuel.
cop ies	kŏp'-pĕs	<i>n.</i> imitations.
Coun cil	koun'-sĭl	<i>n.</i> an assembly.
coun sel	koun'-sĕl	<i>n.</i> advice, <i>v.a.</i> to advise.
Cow herd	kou'hĕrd	<i>n.</i> one who tends cows.
cow ard	kou'-ŭrd	<i>n.</i> a fearful person.
Crit ic	krĭt'-ĭk	<i>n.</i> a judge of literature.
cri tique	krĕ-tĕk'	<i>n.</i> a criticism
Cur rant	kŭr'-răn	<i>n.</i> a small fruit.
cur rent	kŭr'-rĕnt	<i>n.</i> a stream.
Cym bal	sĭm'-băl	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
sym bol	sĭm'-bŭl	<i>n.</i> a sign, a type.
Cap tor	kăp'-tŭr	<i>n.</i> he who takes a prisoner or a
cap ture	kăp'-tshure	<i>n.</i> the act of taking. [prize.
Cit ron	sĭt'-trŭn	<i>n.</i> a large kind of lemon.
cit rine	sĭt'-rĭn	<i>a.</i> lemon colored.
Cof fin	koŭ'-fĭn	<i>n.</i> a chest for the dead.
cough ing	kŏf'-fĭng	<i>v.</i> having a cough.
Cor al	kŏr'-ăl	<i>n.</i> a hard water plant.
cho ral	kŏ'-răl	<i>a.</i> sung by a choir.
De cent	dĕ'-sĕnt	<i>a.</i> becoming, fit.
de sent	dĕ-sĕnt'	<i>n.</i> a going down.
dis sent	dĭs-sent'	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
De fer	dĕ-fĕr'	<i>v.n.</i> to put off.
dif fer	dĭf'-fŭr	<i>v.n.</i> to be at variance.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De vice	dē-vīce'	<i>n.</i> a contrivance.
de vise	dē-vīze'	<i>v.a.</i> to grant by will.
De sert	dē-zērt'	<i>v.a.</i> to forsake.
des sert	dēz-zērt'	<i>n.</i> the last course.
Dis ease	dīz-ēze'	<i>n.</i> distemper.
de cease	dē-sēse'	<i>n.</i> death.
Di vers	dī'-vērz	<i>a.</i> several.
di verse	dī'-vērse	<i>a.</i> different.
Dol lar	dōl'-lūr	<i>n.</i> a coin.
do lor	dō'-lūr	<i>n.</i> grief, sorrow.
Ei ther	ē'-thūr	<i>prn.</i> one or the other.
e ther	ē'-thēr	<i>n.</i> refined air.
E merge	ē-mērge'	<i>v.n.</i> to rise out of.
im merge	ēm-mērdge'	<i>v.a.</i> to put under water.
Ex panse	ēk-spānse'	<i>n.</i> an extension.
ex pense	ēks-pēnse'	<i>n.</i> cost, charges.
Ex tant	ēk'-stānt	<i>a.</i> now in being.
ex tent	ēks-tēnt'	<i>n.</i> space, length.
E lude	ē-lūde'	<i>v.</i> to avoid by artifice.
il lude	īl-lūde'	<i>v.</i> to deceive, to mock.
Eas ter	ēs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a church festival.
es ther	ēs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
Ew er	yū'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a jug.
hew er	hū'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a cutter of wood or stone.
Fish er	fīsh'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who catches fish.
fis sure	fīsh'-shūre	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a chasm.
Fa vor	fā'-vūr	<i>n.</i> kindness, support.
fe ver	fē'-vūr	<i>n.</i> a disease.
Fi bres	fī'-būrs	<i>n.</i> small threads.
fi brous	fī'-brūs	<i>a.</i> composed of fibres.
Ga bel	gā'-bēl	<i>n.</i> a tax on salt.
ga ble	gā'-bl	<i>n.</i> the end of a house.
Gam ble	gām'-bl	<i>v.n.</i> to play for money.
gam bol	gām'-būl	<i>v.</i> to dance, to skip.
Ge ni us	jē'-nē-ūs	<i>n.</i> mental powers.
ge nus	jē'-nūs	<i>n.</i> a kind, or class.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ges ture	jës'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> action or posture.
jes ter	jës'-tûr	<i>n.</i> one who jests.
Gran der	grăn'-dûr	<i>a.</i> more grand.
gran deur	grăn'-jûr	<i>n.</i> state, magnificence.
Gris ly	grîz'-lê	<i>a.</i> frightful, hideous.
griz zly	grîz'-zlê	<i>a.</i> somewhat gray.
Gro cer	grô'-sûr	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
gross er	grôse'-ûr	<i>a.</i> coarser.
Ha ven	hâ'-vn	<i>n.</i> a port, a harbor.
hea ven	hëv'-vn	<i>n.</i> the regions above.
Hol ly	höl'-lê	<i>n.</i> an evergreen tree.
ho ly	hō'-lê	<i>a.</i> good, pious.
whol ly	hôle'-ê	<i>ad.</i> completely.
I dle	î'-dl	<i>a.</i> unemployed.
i dol	î'-dül	<i>n.</i> an image.
In cite	în-sî'e'	<i>v.a.</i> to stir up.
in sight	în'-sîte	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
In dict	în-dî'e'	<i>v.a.</i> to impeach.
en dite	ën-dî'e'	<i>v.a.</i> to compose a letter, &c.
In tense	în-tênsé'	<i>a.</i> vehement.
in tents	în-tênts'	<i>n.</i> designs, purposes.
Join ter	joîn'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a long plane.
join ture	joîn'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> a wife's estate.
Jug gler	jüg'-glûr	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
ju gu lar	jû'-gû-târ	<i>a.</i> belonging to the throat.
Ker nel	kër'-nîl	<i>n.</i> the inside of a nut.
col o nel	kûr'-nêl	<i>n.</i> a military officer.
Lat in	lăt'-tîn	<i>n.</i> a language.
lat ten	lăt'-ten	<i>n.</i> brass.
Lan guage	lăng'-gwidge	<i>n.</i> human speech.
lan guish	lăng'-gwîsh	<i>v.n.</i> to pine away.
Lin en	lîn'-nên	<i>n.</i> Cloth made of flax.
li ning	lî'-nîng	<i>n.</i> the inner covering.
Man ner	măn'-nûr	<i>n.</i> form, method.
man or	măn'-nûr	<i>n.</i> a jurisdiction.
ma nure	mă-nûre'	<i>n.</i> soil for land.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Med al	měd'-dăl	<i>n.</i> a sort of coin.
med dle	měd'-dl	<i>v.n.</i> to interpose.
Med dler	měd'-dlür	<i>n.</i> a busy body.
med lar	měd'-lür	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Mes sage	měs'-sidge	<i>n.</i> an errand.
mes suage	měs'-swāge	<i>n.</i> a house, &c.
Mi ner	mīne'-ür	<i>n.</i> a worker in mines.
mi nor	mī'-nür	<i>n.</i> one under age.
Moun tain	moun'-tĭn	<i>n.</i> a large hill.
moun ting	mount'-tĭng	<i>v.n.</i> rising.
Mus cle	müs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a shell fish, fleshy part.
muz zle	müz'-zl	<i>v.a.</i> to bind the mouth.
Naugh ty	nâw'-tē	<i>a.</i> bad, wicked.
knot ty	nöt'-tē	<i>a.</i> full of knots.
Nei ther	nē'-THŭr	<i>con.</i> not either.
neth er	něTH'-ür	<i>a.</i> lower.
Pal ate	păl'-lăt	<i>n.</i> organ of taste.
pal ette	păl'-lĭt	<i>n.</i> a painter's board.
pal let	păl'-lĭt	<i>n.</i> a small bed.
Par ish	pär'-rĭsh	<i>n.</i> a small district.
per ish	pěr'-rĭsh	<i>v.n.</i> to die.
Pas tor	päs'-tŭr	<i>n.</i> a shepherd, a clergyman.
pas ture	päs'-tshŭre	<i>n.</i> grazing land.
Pa tience	pā'-shĕnse	<i>n.</i> endurance.
pa tients	pā'-shĕnts	<i>n.</i> sick persons.
Pe lisse	pē-lēs'	<i>n.</i> a coat or habit.
po lice	pō-lēs'	<i>n.</i> internal government.
Pen dant	pĕn'-dănt	<i>n.</i> an ear ring, a flag.
pen dent	pĕn'-dĕnt	<i>a.</i> hanging.
Pi lot	pī'-lŭt	<i>n.</i> he who guides a ship.
pi late	pī'-lāte	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plain tiff	plāne'-tĭf	<i>n.</i> the complainant.
plain tive	plāne'-tĭv	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Pres ence	préz'-zĕnse	<i>n.</i> being present.
pres ents	préz'-zĕnts	<i>n.</i> gifts.
Prin cess	prĭn'-sĕs	<i>n.</i> a prince's wife.
prin ces	prĭn'-sĕs	<i>n.</i> sovereign rulers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Qui et	kwī-ēt	<i>a.</i> peaceable, still.
quite	kwīte	<i>ad.</i> completely.
Rad ish	rād'-dīsh	<i>n.</i> a kind of root.
red ish	rēd'-dīsh	<i>a.</i> somewhat red.
Re cent	rē'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> new, late.
re sent	rē'-zēnt'	<i>v.a.</i> to take ill.
Re peal	rē'-pēle'	<i>v.a.</i> to recall.
re pel	rē'-pēl'	<i>v.a.</i> to drive back.
Rig ger	rīg'-gūr	<i>n.</i> one who rigs ships, &c.
rig or	rīg'-gūr	<i>n.</i> severity.
Ra cer	rāse'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a swift runner.
ra zor	rā'-zūr	<i>n.</i> a knife for shaving.
Ra ven	rā'-vn	<i>n.</i> a large black fowl.
rav in	rāv'-īn	<i>n.</i> prey, plunder.
Rel ic	rēl'-ik	<i>n.</i> that which remains.
rel ict	rēl'-ikt	<i>n.</i> a widow.
Sal ter	sālt'-ūr	<i>a.</i> more salt.
psal ter	sāwl'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a psalm book.
Sa ver	sā'-vūr	<i>n.</i> a preserver.
sa vi or	sāve'-yūr	<i>n.</i> the Redeemer.
sa vor	sā'-vūr	<i>n.</i> taste or smell.
Sculp tor	skūlp'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a carver.
sculp ture	skūlp'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> carved work.
Shel ling	shēl'-līng	<i>v.a.</i> taking off shells.
shil ling	shī'-līng	<i>n.</i> twelve-pence.
Spa cious	spā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> wide, extensive.
spe cious	spē'-shūs	<i>a.</i> showy, plausible.
Star ling	stār'-līng	<i>n.</i> a bird.
ster ling	stēr'-līng	<i>a.</i> genuine.
Stat ue	stāt'-tshū	<i>n.</i> an image.
stat ure	stāt'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> height of a person.
stat ute	stāt'-tshūte	<i>n.</i> a law.
Sub tile	sub'-tīl	<i>a.</i> thin, not dense.
sub tle	sūt'-tl	<i>a.</i> sly, artful, cunning.
sut tle	sūt'-tl	<i>n.</i> a commercial term.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sui tor	sū'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a lover.
su ture	sū'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a juncture of wounds.
Sur plice	sūr'-plīs	<i>n.</i> a white robe.
sur plus	sūr'-plūs	<i>n.</i> remainder.
Tal ents	tāl'-ěnts	<i>n.</i> natural powers.
tal ons	tāl'-üns	<i>n.</i> claws.
Ten or	těn'-nūr	<i>n.</i> purport.
te nure	tē'-nūre	<i>n.</i> condition of holding.
Tre ble	trēb'-bl	<i>n.</i> the upper part in music.
tri ple	trīp' pl	<i>a.</i> threefold.
Ver dure	vēr'-jūre	<i>n.</i> green color.
ver ger	vēr'-jūr	<i>n.</i> a mace bearer.
Wa ry	wā'-rē	<i>a.</i> cautious.
wea ry	wē'-rē	<i>a.</i> tired with labor.
Wheth er	hwēth'-ūr	<i>prn.</i> which of two.
whith er	hwīth'-ūr	<i>ad.</i> to what place.
with er	wīth'-ūr	<i>v.n.</i> to fade.
<hr/>		
Ac ci dence	āk'-sē-děnce	<i>n.</i> a book.
ac ci dents	āk'-sē-děnts	<i>n.</i> chances.
Ad he rence	ād-hē'-rěnce	<i>a.</i> attachment.
ad he rents	ād-hē'-rěnts	<i>n.</i> partisans.
Af fa ble	āf'-fā-bl	<i>a.</i> easy of manners.
ef fa ble	ēf'-fā-bl	<i>a.</i> utterable.
As sis tance	ās-sīs'-tānce	<i>n.</i> help.
as sis tants	ās-sīs'-tānts	<i>n.</i> helpers.
An a lyst	ān'-ā-lěst	<i>n.</i> one who analyzes.
an na list	ān'-nā-līst	<i>n.</i> a writer of annals.
At ten dance	āt-těn'-dānce	<i>n.</i> a waiting on.
at ten dants	āt-těn'-dānts	<i>n.</i> waiters.
Ben e fice	běn'-ē-fīs	<i>n.</i> a church living.
ben e fits	běn'-ē-fīts	<i>n.</i> advantages.
Cap i tal	kāp'-ē-tāl	<i>a.</i> principal, chief.
cap i tol	kāp'-ē.tōl	<i>n.</i> a citadel at Rome.
Ccl e ry	sěl'-ē-rē	<i>n.</i> a species of parsley.
sal a ry	sāl'-lā-rē	<i>n.</i> stated hire, wages.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cav a lier	käv.-ä-lēr'	<i>n.</i> a knight.
cav il ler	käv'-vīl-ūr	<i>n.</i> a captious disputant.
Cen tau ry	sën'-tâw-rē	<i>n.</i> a plant.
cen tu ry	sën'-tshū-rē	<i>n.</i> a hundred years.
sen try	sën'-trē	<i>n.</i> a guard.
Chron i cal	krön'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> inveterate.
chron i cle	krön'-ē-kl	<i>n.</i> a register.
Co la tion	kō-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of filtering.
col la tion	köl-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a repast.
col li sion	köl-līzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a striking together.
Con fi dant	kön-fē-dänt'	<i>n.</i> one trusted with secrets.
con fi dent	kön'-fē-dënt	<i>a.</i> positive.
Con ces sion	kön-sēs'-shün	<i>n.</i> a yielding, a grant.
con ses sion	kön-sēsh'-shün	<i>n.</i> a sitting together.
Cor po ral	kör'-pō-räl	<i>a.</i> bodily, material.
cör po re al	kör'-pō'-rē-äl	<i>a.</i> not immaterial.
Cou ri er	kō'-rēr	<i>n.</i> a messenger.
Cur ri er	kūr'-rē-ūr	<i>n.</i> a dresser of leather.
Def er ence	děf'-ēr-ěnse	<i>n.</i> regard, respect.
dif fer ence	dīf'-fūr-ěnse	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
Dic ta tor	dīk-tā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who dictates.
dic ta ture	dīk-tā'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> the office of a dictator.
De lu sion	dē-lū'-zhün	<i>n.</i> a deception.
di lu tion	dē-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> a making weak.
De pen dence	dē-pěn'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> reliance, connexion.
de pen dents	dē-pěn'-dēnts	<i>n.</i> those who depend.
Dis a ble	dīz-ā'-bl	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
Dis ha bille	dīs-ā-bīl'	<i>n.</i> undress.
E li cit	ē-līs'-sit	<i>v.a.</i> to draw out.
il li cit	īl-līs'-sīt	<i>a.</i> unlawful.
En vel op	ēn-vēl'-üp	<i>v.a.</i> to cover, to enwrap.
en vel ope	ön-vē-lōpe'	<i>n.</i> a wrapper.
E rup tion	ē-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> a breaking out.
ir rup tion	īr-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> a breaking into.
Ex er cise	ēks'-ēr-sīse	<i>n.</i> labor.
ex or cise	ēks'-ör-sīse	<i>v.a.</i> to cast out evil spirits.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
For mal ly	för'-mäl-lē	<i>ad.</i> ceremoniously.
for mer ly	för'-mür-lē	<i>ad.</i> in times past.
Glu ti nous	glū'-tē-nūs	<i>a.</i> gluy, tenacious.
glut ton ous	glüt'-tün-ūs	<i>a.</i> greedy.
In mi nent	īm'-mē-nēnt	<i>a.</i> impending, at hand.
em i nent	ēm'-ē-nēnt	<i>a.</i> high, lofty.
In pos ture	īm-pös'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
im pos tor	īm-pös'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who imposes.
Im po tent	īm'-pō-tēnt	<i>a.</i> weak, feeble.
im pu dent	īm'-pū-dēnt	<i>a.</i> shameless.
In ci sion	īn-sīzh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a cut, a wound.
in si tion	īn-sīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a graft.
Light en ing	lī'-tn-īng	<i>part.</i> unloading.
light ning	līte'-nīng	<i>n.</i> flash before thunder.
Mon e ta ry	mün'-ē-tār-ē	<i>a.</i> relating to money.
mon i tor y	mön'-uē-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> advice, warning.
Or a cle	ör'-rā-kl	<i>n.</i> one famed for wisdom.
au ri cle	āw'-rē-kl	<i>n.</i> the external ear.
Op po site	öp'-pō-zīt	<i>a.</i> contrary.
ap po site	āp'-pō-zīt	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Or di nance	ör'-de-nānse	<i>n.</i> law, rule.
ord nance	örd'-nānse	<i>n.</i> cannon, great guns.
Par son age	pär'-sn-āge	<i>n.</i> a parson's house.
per son age	pēr'-sün-idge	<i>n.</i> a great person.
Pen i tence	pēn'-nē-tēnse	<i>n.</i> repentance.
pen i tents	pēn'-nē-tēnts	<i>n.</i> those who repent.
Pe ti tion	pē-tīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> request, prayer.
par ti tion	pär-tīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> separation.
Pop u lace	pöp'-pū-lās	<i>n.</i> the common people.
pop u lous	pöp'-pū-lūs	<i>a.</i> full of people.
Pos ses sion	pöz-zēsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> property.
po si tion	pō-zīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> situation.
Pre ce dent	prēs'-sē-dēnt	<i>n.</i> an example.
pres i dent	préz'-zē-dēnt	<i>n.</i> one who presides.
Pre cen ter	prē-sēn'-tür	<i>n.</i> the leader in a choir.
pre sen ter	prē-zēn'-tür	<i>n.</i> one that presents.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Prin ci pal	prĭn'-sē-pāl	<i>n.</i> a chief, a head ; <i>a.</i> chief.
prin ci ple	prĭn'-sē-pl	<i>n.</i> element, cause, motive.
Pro phe cy	prōf'-fē-sē	<i>n.</i> a prediction.
pro phe sy	frōf'-fē-sī	<i>v.a.</i> to predict, to foretel.
Pet ri fy	pēt'-trē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to change to stone.
pu tre fy	pū'-trē-fī	<i>v.n.</i> to rot.
Rad i cal	rād'-dē-kāl	<i>a.</i> original.
rad i cle	rād'-dē-kl	<i>n.</i> a young root.
Re gi men	rēd'-jē-mēn	<i>n.</i> diet.
re gi ment	rēd'-jē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Rid i cule	rīd'-ē-kūle	<i>n.</i> derision.
ret i cule	rēt'-ē-kūle	<i>n.</i> a net bag.
Ša ba oth	sā-bā'-ōth	<i>n.</i> hosts or armies.
sab bath	sāb'-bāth	<i>n.</i> the Lord's day.
Seign i or	sēne'-yūr	<i>n.</i> a lord, an emperor.
se ni or	sē'-nē-ūr	<i>n.</i> the older.
Se ri ous	rē'-rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> solemn, grave.
sir i us	sīr'-rē-ūs	<i>n.</i> the dog-star.
se ri es	sē'-rē-ěz	<i>n.</i> order, succession.
<hr/>		
Ab o li tion	āb-ō-līsh'-tīn	<i>n.</i> an abolishing.
eb ul li tion	ēb-ūl-līsh'-tīn	<i>n.</i> a boiling.
Con for ma tion	kōn-för-mā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> shape.
con fir ma tion	kōn-fēr-mā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> settlement.
Cor re spon dence	kör-rē-spōn'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> agreement
cor re spon dents	kör-rē-spōn'-dēnts	<i>n.</i> they who correspond.
Con trib u ta ry	kōn-trīb'-ū-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> paying tribute.
con trib u to ry	kōn-trīb'-ū-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> helping.
De pos i ta ry	dē-pōz'-ē-tār-ē	<i>n.</i> a receiver of deposits.
de pos i to ry	dē-pōz'-ē-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> a place for deposits.
El i gi ble	ēl'-ē-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be chosen.
il le gi ble	īl-lēd'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> what cannot be read.
Ex e cu tor	ēk'-sē-kū-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who performs.
ex ec u tor	ēgz-ēk'-ū-tūr	<i>n.</i> a trustee.
In ge ni ous	īn-jē'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> inventive, clever.
in gen u ous	īn-jēn'-nū-ūs	<i>a.</i> candid, open.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Le gis la tor	lěd'-jīs-lā-tŭr	<i>n.</i> a lawgiver.
le gis la ture	lěd'-jīs-lā-tshŭre	<i>n.</i> parliament.
Lin e a ment	lĭn'-nē-ă-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> a feature.
lin i ment	lĭn'-nē-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> ointment.
Mil le na ry	mĭl'-lĕ-nă-rĕ	<i>a.</i> consisting of a thousand.
mil lin er y	mĭl'-lĭn-ĕr-ĕ	<i>n.</i> goods of a milliner.
On er ar y	ŏn'-nĕr-răr-rĕ	<i>a.</i> fitted for burdens.
hon er a ry	ŏn'-nŭr-ă-rĕ	<i>a.</i> conferring honor.
Pet ri fac tion	pĕt-trĕ-făk'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> a sort of stone.
pu tre fac tion	pŭ-trĕ-făk'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> rottenness.
Sta tion a ry	stă'-hŭn-ă-rĕ	<i>a.</i> fixed.
sta tion er y	stă'-shun-ĕr-ĕ	<i>n.</i> paper, pens. &c.

SECTION III. *Equivocal or ambiguous words :—or words having very different significations.*

Air	<i>n.</i> what we breathe,—music,—mien.
Arm	<i>n.</i> an upper limb,— <i>v.</i> to put on armor.
Band	<i>n.</i> a tie,—musicians,— <i>v.</i> to fasten.
Băll	<i>n.</i> a round thing,—an entertainment of dancing.
Băit	<i>n.</i> a temptation,—refreshment,— <i>v.</i> to worry with dogs.
Bank	<i>n.</i> a heap of earth,—the place where money is kept.
Bărk	<i>n.</i> the rind of a tree,—a stout vessel,—the noise of a dog
Base	<i>a.</i> vile,—worthless,— <i>n.</i> the foundation.
Bat	<i>n.</i> a stick to strike a ball,—a flying mouse.
Bay	<i>n.</i> a road for ships,—a tree,—a color,— <i>v.</i> to bark.
Bent	<i>n.</i> a species of grass,— <i>v.</i> crooked.
Bile	<i>n.</i> an angry swelling,—choler.
Bill	<i>n.</i> the beak of a bird,—a kind of hatchet,—an account.
Bĕam	<i>n.</i> a large piece of timber,—a ray of light.
Beăr	<i>v.</i> to carry,— <i>n.</i> a rough savage animal.
Bed	<i>n.</i> what we sleep on,—the channel of a river.
Bit	<i>n.</i> a small piece,—the iron put into a horse's mouth.
Blade	<i>n.</i> the cutting part of a tool,—a leaf of grass.
Board	<i>n.</i> a plank,— <i>v.</i> to live with another for a certain price.
Blow	<i>n.</i> a stroke,— <i>v.</i> to puff,—to blossom.
Bolt	<i>n.</i> a door bar,— <i>v.</i> to rush in.
Boot	<i>n.</i> covering for the leg,—profit,—advantage.
Bound	<i>n.</i> a limit,—a leap,— <i>v.</i> did bind.

Box	<i>n.</i> a tree,—a chest,—a slap on the ear,—a seat,— <i>v.</i> to fight
Brace	<i>n.</i> a couple,—a belt,— <i>v.</i> to draw tight.
Butt	<i>n.</i> a cask,—the point aimed at.— <i>v.</i> to strike with the head
Cal <sup>f</sup>	<i>n.</i> the young of a cow,—the thick part of the leg.
Can	<i>n.</i> a metal jug,— <i>v.</i> to be able.
Cape	<i>n.</i> a headland,—a collar piece.
Card	<i>n.</i> a play card,—a short letter,— <i>v.</i> to comb wool.
Cast	<i>v.</i> to throw,—to form in a mould,— <i>n.</i> a moulded form.
Charge	<i>n.</i> care,—command,—accusation,—expense,—attack.
Cleave	<i>v.</i> to split,—to adhere.
Clove	<i>n.</i> a spice,—7 lbs of wool,— <i>v.</i> did cleave. [proportion.
Club	<i>n.</i> a heavy stick,—a play card,—a society,— <i>v.</i> to pay a
Comb	<i>n.</i> for the hair,—the crest of a cock,—cells for honey.
Cörn	<i>n.</i> grain,—a horny substance on the toes,— <i>v.</i> to salt.
Court	<i>v.</i> to solicit,—space before a house,—a little street.
Count	<i>v.</i> to reckon,— <i>n.</i> an earl,—a point in an indictment.
Crab	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a wild apple.
Craft	<i>n.</i> cunning,—small sailing vessels.
Crane	<i>n.</i> a bird,—an engine to raise weights,—a bent tube.
Crop	<i>n.</i> the harvest,—the craw of a bird,— <i>v.</i> to cut short.
Cross	<i>n.</i> 2 lines crossing each other,— <i>a.</i> peevish,— <i>v.</i> to thwart
Crow	<i>n.</i> a bird.—an iron lever,— <i>v.</i> the voice of a cock.
Cry	<i>n.</i> to call out,—to weep.
Case	<i>n.</i> a covering,—state of things,—variation of nouns.
Dam	<i>n.</i> the mother of an animal,—a bank to confine water.
Date	<i>n.</i> a time,—the fruit of the date tree.
Déal	<i>n.</i> a fir-plank,—a great part,— <i>v.</i> to traffic,—to distribute.
Dêar	<i>a.</i> beloved,—expensive.
Deck	<i>n.</i> the floor of a ship,— <i>v.</i> to dress. [pire.
Die	<i>n.</i> a stamp,—a color,—a small cube,— <i>v.</i> to tinge,—to ex-
Dock	<i>n.</i> a harbor for ships,—a plant,— <i>v.</i> to cut off.
Down	<i>ad.</i> below,— <i>n.</i> soft feathers,—an open plain.
Draw	<i>v.</i> to drag,—to take from a cask,—to delineate.
Drill	<i>v.</i> to bore holes,—to exercise recruits.
Drug	<i>n.</i> a medicinal simple,—any worthless thing.
Dun	<i>a.</i> dark colored,— <i>n.</i> a clamorous creditor.
Ear	<i>n.</i> the organ of hearing,—a spike of corn.
Eve	<i>n.</i> the mother of all,—evening.
Fast	<i>v.</i> to abstain,— <i>n.</i> abstinence,— <i>a.</i> firm,— <i>ad.</i> firmly.
Fair	<i>a.</i> beautiful,—just,—favorable,— <i>n.</i> a market.
Fare	<i>n.</i> price of passage by land or water,—provisions.
Fawn	<i>n.</i> a young deer,— <i>v.</i> to court servilely.

Feed	<i>v.</i> to supply with food,— <i>par.</i> rewarded.
Fell	<i>v.</i> did fall,—to cut down,— <i>a.</i> cruel,— <i>a</i> hill.
Felt	<i>v.</i> did feel,—perceived,— <i>n.</i> down for making hats.
File	<i>n.</i> a rasping tool,— <i>a</i> wire on which papers are put.
Fine	<i>a.</i> thin,—clear,—splendid,— <i>a</i> forfeit,—the end.
Firm	<i>a.</i> strong,—steady,— <i>n.</i> the name of a house of trade.
Fit	<i>a.</i> proper,—suitable,— <i>n.</i> a paroxysm,— <i>v.</i> to suit.
Flag	<i>n.</i> a water plant,—a paving stone,—colors or ensigns,— <i>v.</i> to hang loose,—to grow spiritless.
Fleet	<i>n.</i> a navy,— <i>a.</i> swift,—nimble.
Flock	<i>n.</i> a company of birds or beasts,—a lock of wool.
Flue	<i>n.</i> a chimney,—soft fur or down.
Foil	<i>n.</i> a defeat,—leaf metal,—a blunt sword.
Fold	<i>n.</i> an enclosure for sheep,—a double.
Foot	<i>n.</i> a part of the body,—twelve inches.
Frail	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>n.</i> a bag of raisins.
Forge	<i>v.</i> to form by the hammer,—to counterfeit.
Fret	<i>v.</i> to be peevish,—to wear away by rubbing.
Fry	<i>n.</i> a swarm of young fishes,— <i>v.</i> to dress food.
Gall	<i>n.</i> bile,—a sort of nut,— <i>v.</i> to fret,—to wear by rubbing.
Game	<i>n.</i> sport,—a match of play,—animals chased.
Gin	<i>n.</i> a snare,—a spirit distilled from juniper berries.
Gloss	<i>n.</i> superficial lustre.—a comment.
Gore	<i>n.</i> clotted blood,— <i>v.</i> to pierce with a horn.
Grain	<i>n.</i> corn,—any minute particle,—a small weight.
Grate	<i>n.</i> a range of bars,— <i>v.</i> to make a harsh noise.
Grave	<i>n.</i> a place for the dead,— <i>a.</i> solemn,— <i>v.</i> to carve.
Graze	<i>n.</i> to feed on grass,—to touch lightly.
Green	<i>a.</i> colored like grass,—fresh,—immature.
Gross	<i>a.</i> large, coarse,— <i>n.</i> the chief part,—12 dozen.
Ground	<i>n.</i> earth,— <i>v.</i> to found.—sharpened,—reduced to powder.
Gum	<i>n.</i> a vegetable substance,—part of the mouth.
Hack	<i>n.</i> a hireling,— <i>v.</i> to chop.
Hail	<i>n.</i> frozen rain,— <i>v.</i> to salute.
Hide	<i>v.</i> to conceal,— <i>n.</i> the skin of an animal.
Hind	<i>a.</i> backward,— <i>n.</i> a female stag,—a peasant.
Hop	<i>v.</i> to jump on one leg,— <i>n.</i> a climbing plant.
Host	<i>n.</i> an army, any great number,—an innkeeper.
Hull	<i>n.</i> the body of a ship,—a husk,—a town.
Jar	<i>n.</i> an earthen vessel,—discord,—a rattling sound.
Jet	<i>n.</i> a black fossil,—a spout of water,— <i>v.</i> to jut out.
Just	<i>a.</i> upright,— <i>ad.</i> exactly,—nearly.

Key	<i>n.</i> for opening a lock,—for solving difficulties.
Kind	<i>n.</i> a sort, good,— <i>a.</i> benevolent.
Kite	<i>n.</i> a bird of prey,—a paper toy to fly.
Last	<i>n.</i> a shoe mould,—10 quarters,— <i>a.</i> latest, <i>v.</i> to endure.
Lace	<i>n.</i> a string,—curiously woven thread.
Lake	<i>n.</i> a large space of inland water,—a beautiful color.
Lap	<i>v.</i> to lick up,—to fold or twist round.
Lay	<i>v.</i> did lie, to wager,— <i>n.</i> a song,— <i>a.</i> not clerical.
League	<i>n.</i> three miles,—a confederacy.
Lean	<i>a.</i> thin,— <i>v.</i> incline,— <i>n.</i> the muscular part of flesh.
Leave	<i>n.</i> permission,— <i>v.</i> to quit,—to desist.
Left	<i>a.</i> opposite of right,— <i>par.</i> not taken.
Let	<i>v.</i> to permit,—to hinder,— <i>n.</i> hindrance.
Lie	<i>v.</i> to rest,—to utter wilful falsehoods,— <i>n.</i> a fiction.
Light	<i>n.</i> day,— <i>a.</i> not heavy, bright,— <i>v.</i> to kindle.
Like	<i>a.</i> resembling,— <i>v.</i> to approve,— <i>ad.</i> as,
Lime	<i>n.</i> burnt chalk,—a sort of lemon,—a sticky substance.
Line	<i>n.</i> a string,—a single verse,—to cover inside.
Link	<i>n.</i> a torch, part of a chain,— <i>v.</i> to connect.
List	<i>n.</i> of cloth, a catalogue,— <i>v.</i> to enlist. [canal.
Lock	<i>n.</i> of a door,—of hair or wool,— <i>v.</i> to raise boats in a
Long	<i>a.</i> protracted,— <i>v.</i> to desire earnestly.
Lot	<i>n.</i> fortune,—a parcel,
Low	<i>a.</i> not high,—to bellow.
Mace	<i>n.</i> a spice,—an ensign of authority.
Mail	<i>n.</i> armor,—a post-bag of letters.
Märch	<i>n.</i> the third month,— <i>v.</i> to walk in proceession.
Mast	<i>n.</i> of a ship, fruit of the oak and beech.
Match	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a thing that suits,—a marriage.
May	<i>n.</i> the fifth month,—bloom of the white thorn.
Mead	<i>n.</i> a meadow,—honey wine.
Meal	<i>n.</i> a repast,—the flour of corn.
Mean	<i>a.</i> base, niggardly,— <i>n.</i> medium,— <i>v.</i> to intend.
Meet	<i>v.</i> to encounter,— <i>a.</i> proper, suitable.
Mine	<i>n.</i> a cavern dug for minerals,— <i>pro.</i> belonging to me.
Mint	<i>n.</i> a plant,—the place where money is coined.
Miss	<i>n.</i> a young lady,—error,— <i>v.</i> not to hit.
Mole	<i>n.</i> a little animal,—a spot on the skin,—a mound.
Moor	<i>n.</i> a marsh,—a negro,— <i>v.</i> to fasten by anchors.
Mould	<i>n.</i> earth,—cast,—shape,— <i>v.</i> to form.
Must	<i>v.</i> to be forced,—to grow musty,— <i>n.</i> new wine.
Nail	<i>n.</i> of fingers or toes,—a metal spike,—2¼ inches.

Nap	<i>n.</i> a short sleep,—the down on cloth.
Neat	<i>n.</i> an ox or cow,— <i>a.</i> elegant,—pure.
No	<i>a.</i> not any,— <i>ad.</i> the word of refusal or denial.
Ounce	<i>n.</i> a small weight,—an animal like a panther.
Own	<i>v.</i> to acknowledge,— <i>n.</i> not another's.
Page	<i>n.</i> one side of a leaf,—a young attendant on a prince.
Pale	<i>a.</i> wan, dim,— <i>n.</i> a rail fence,—a district.
Pall	<i>n.</i> a mantle of state,— <i>v.</i> to become insipid.
Palm	<i>n.</i> a tree,—victory,—part of the hand,— <i>v.</i> to impose.
Peck	<i>n.</i> $\frac{1}{4}$ of a bushel,— <i>n.</i> to feed like a bird,—to strike.
Peer	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a nobleman.
Pen	<i>n.</i> a writing instrument,—a small inclosure.
Perch	<i>n.</i> a fish,— $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards,—seat of a bird.
Pet	<i>n.</i> a slight passion,—a favorite.
Pike	<i>n.</i> a fish of prey,—a long lance.
Pile	<i>n.</i> a heap,—a beam driven into the ground.
Pine	<i>n.</i> a tree, a sort of strawberry,— <i>v.</i> to languish.
Pink	<i>n.</i> a flower, a fish, a rose color,— <i>v.</i> to pierce.
Pitch	<i>n.</i> from tar, height,— <i>v.</i> to fix, to throw, to fall.
Plate	<i>n.</i> a round dish,—wrought silver,—flatted metal.
Plot	<i>n.</i> a conspiracy,—ground.
Pōach	<i>v.</i> to boil slightly,—to take game privately.
Pole	<i>n.</i> a long stick,— $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards,—end of the earth's axis
Port	<i>n.</i> a harbor,—a gate,—gun hole in a ship,—wine.
Post	<i>n.</i> a stake, a letter carrier, an office.
Pound	<i>n.</i> 20 shillings, 12 or 16 ounces,— <i>v.</i> to reduce to powder.
Prune	<i>v.</i> to lop trees,— <i>n.</i> a dried plum.
Pulse	<i>n.</i> motion of the blood,—peas, beans, &c.
Pump	<i>n.</i> an engine to raise water,—a dancing shoe.
Punch	<i>n.</i> a mixed liquor,—a tool,—a buffoon.
Quick	<i>a.</i> speedy,—living. [ter course.
Race	<i>n.</i> a horse or foot match,—a generation,—a tribe,—a wa-
Rack	<i>n.</i> a place for hay,— <i>v.</i> to torment.
Rail	<i>n.</i> a fence,—a bird,— <i>v.</i> to scold.
Ram	<i>n.</i> a male sheep,— <i>v.</i> to drive in violently.
Rank	<i>n.</i> dignity, a row,— <i>a.</i> luxuriant,—rancid.
Rate	<i>n.</i> price,— <i>v.</i> to value, to chide.
Rēar	<i>n.</i> the hinder part,— <i>v.</i> to raise up,—to educate.
Rent	<i>n.</i> a tear,—revenue,— <i>v.</i> tore, <i>par.</i> torn.
Rest	<i>n.</i> repose,—remainder.
Right	<i>a.</i> true,—straight,—not left,— <i>n.</i> justice,—just claim.
Ring	<i>n.</i> a circle,— <i>v.</i> to sound a bell.

Rock	<i>n.</i> a vast mass of stone,— <i>v.</i> to shake.
Roe	<i>n.</i> a female deer,—the eggs of fish.
Rose	<i>n.</i> a sweet scented flower,— <i>v.</i> did rise.
Rue	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to regret.
Row	<i>n.</i> a rank,— <i>v.</i> to work with oars.
Rush	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to move with violence.
Sack	<i>n.</i> a bag, wine,— <i>v.</i> to plunder.
Sash	<i>n.</i> a silken band,— <i>a.</i> window frame.
Saw	<i>n.</i> a toothed cutting instrument, a proverb,— <i>v.</i> did see.
Scale	<i>n.</i> a balance,—graduation,— <i>v.</i> to mount a wall.
Set	<i>v.</i> to place,—to bring to a fine edge,—to fall below the horizon,— <i>n.</i> a number of things suited to each other.
Shaft	an arrow,—a narrow pit,—pole of a carriage.
Share	<i>n.</i> a part, quota,—a ploughshare.
Shed	<i>n.</i> a slight covered building,— <i>v.</i> to let fall, to spill.
Shoal	<i>n.</i> a great multitude,—a sand bank,— <i>a.</i> shallow.
Shore	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast,—a prop,— <i>v.</i> did shear.
Shrub	<i>n.</i> a bush,—spirit, acid and sugar mixed.
Size	<i>n.</i> bulk,—soft glue.
Smelt	<i>n.</i> a small sea-fish,— <i>v.</i> to melt ore,—did smell.
Sole	<i>n.</i> bottom of the foot,—a small sea-fish,— <i>a.</i> only.
Sound	<i>n.</i> a noise,—a shallow sea,—uninjured,— <i>v.</i> to try the
Spit	<i>n.</i> for meat,— <i>v.</i> to expectorate. [depth.]
Spoke	<i>n.</i> of a wheel,— <i>v.</i> did speak.
Spring	<i>n.</i> a season,—an elastic body.—a leap,—a fountain.
Stake	<i>n.</i> a wooden post,—money.
Steep	<i>a.</i> much inclined,— <i>v.</i> to soak.
Steer	<i>n.</i> a young bullock,— <i>v.</i> to direct a course.
Stem	<i>n.</i> a stalk,— <i>v.</i> to oppose a current.
Stern	<i>a.</i> severe,— <i>n.</i> the hind part of a ship.
Stick	<i>n.</i> a staff,— <i>v.</i> to adhere,—to stab. [standing.]
Still	<i>a.</i> quiet,— <i>v.</i> to calm,— <i>ad.</i> till now,— <i>con.</i> notwith-
Strain	<i>v.</i> to filter,—to sprain,— <i>n.</i> style,—sound.
Suit	<i>n.</i> a set,—courtship,—prosecution,— <i>v.</i> to fit.
Tack	<i>v.</i> to join,—to turn a ship,— <i>n.</i> a small nail.
Till	<i>v.</i> to cultivate,— <i>n.</i> a money box,— <i>con.</i> to the time.
Toil	<i>n.</i> labor,—a snare.
Toll	<i>n.</i> an excise on goods, &c.— <i>v.</i> to ring a bell.
Tone	<i>n.</i> sound,—elasticity.
Top	<i>n.</i> highest part of any thing,—a boy's play thing.
Train	<i>n.</i> of waggons,—of a gown,— <i>v.</i> to educate.
Treat	<i>v.</i> to negotiate,—to discourse,— <i>n.</i> a feast.

---

Vault	<i>n.</i> a cellar,— <i>v.</i> to leap
Vice	<i>n.</i> wickedness,—an iron screw-press,—a substitute.
Ward	<i>v.</i> to fence off,— <i>n.</i> a minor,—a district of a town.
Well	<i>n.</i> a fountain,— <i>a.</i> not sick,— <i>ad.</i> properly.
Wound	<i>n.</i> a hurt,— <i>v.</i> to wind,—to hurt.
Wreck	<i>n.</i> ruin, destruction by sea, the thing wrecked.
Yard	<i>n.</i> a court,—3 feet,—support of sails of a ship.

---

Ad dress'	<i>v.</i> to accost,— <i>n.</i> deportment,—a petition,—direction of a letter.
An' gle	<i>n.</i> a corner,— <i>v.</i> to fish with a rod.
Ar ray'	<i>n.</i> order,— <i>v.</i> to clothe.
Ash' es	<i>n.</i> cinders,—ash trees.
Bait' ing	<i>par.</i> taking refreshment,—taking less.
Bat' ter	<i>n.</i> a mixture,— <i>v.</i> to beat.
Be come'	<i>v.</i> to befit, to enter into a new condition.
Bee' tle	<i>n.</i> an insect,—a heavy mallet.
Bil' let	<i>n.</i> a log of fire wood,—a note,— <i>v.</i> to quarter.
Ca' per	<i>v.</i> to skip and jump,—an acid pickle.
Coc' kle	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a weed that grows in corn.
Com mit'	<i>v.</i> to intrust,—to be guilty of a crime,—to send to prison.
Con tent'	<i>a.</i> satisfied,— <i>n.</i> capacity,—area.
Coun' ter	<i>n.</i> base money,—a shop table,— <i>ad.</i> —contrary to.
Crick' et	<i>n.</i> a chirping insect,—game with bats and balls.
De sert'	<i>n.</i> merit,— <i>v.</i> to forsake.
De spatch'	<i>v.</i> to send away,—to kill,— <i>n.</i> haste.
Div' ers	<i>n.</i> they who plunge under water,— <i>a.</i> several.
Ear' nest	<i>a.</i> zealous, eager,— <i>n.</i> a pledge.
El' der	<i>a.</i> older,—the name of a tree.
En gross'	<i>v.</i> to occupy the whole,—to copy law writings.
E' ven	<i>a.</i> level,— <i>n.</i> evening,— <i>ad.</i> notwithstanding.
Ex act'	<i>a.</i> accurate,— <i>v.</i> to require authoritatively.
Ex press'	<i>v.</i> to utter,—to squeeze out,— <i>a.</i> exactly like.
Fel' low	<i>n.</i> an associate,—one of a pair,—a mean wretch.
Fer' ret	<i>n.</i> a sort of weasel,—a kind of narrow ribbon.
Fig' ure	<i>n.</i> shape,—a statue,—a numerical character.
Fil' let	<i>n.</i> a band,—the thick part of a leg of veal.
Flat' ter	<i>a.</i> smother,— <i>v.</i> to praise falsely.
For' mer	<i>a.</i> prior,—a maker.

Foun' der	<i>n.</i> one who establishes,—a caster,— <i>v.</i> to fail,—to sink to the bottom.
Ful' ler	<i>n.</i> a cleanser of cloth,— <i>a.</i> more full.
Grate' ful	<i>a.</i> thankful,—delightful.
Hab' it	<i>n.</i> custom,—dress,—state of a thing.
Ham' per	<i>n.</i> a large basket,— <i>v.</i> to entangle,—to perplex.
Haut' boy (ho)	<i>n.</i> a wind instrument,—a kind of strawberry.
Hea' ven	<i>n.</i> the sky—the eternal abode of the good.
In' stance	<i>n.</i> importunity,—example.
In' stant	<i>a.</i> urgent,—immediate,— <i>n.</i> a moment.
Ken' nel	<i>n.</i> a cot for dogs,—a water course.
Let' ter	<i>n.</i> a vowel or consonant,—epistle,—one who lets.
Light' en	<i>v.</i> to give light,—to unload.
Light' er	<i>a.</i> more light,— <i>n.</i> a large boat.
Lit' ter	<i>n.</i> a birth of animals, or straw they lie on,—things in disorder.
Man' gle	<i>v.</i> to smoth linen,—to cut and tear. [sequence.
Mat' ter	<i>n.</i> material substance,—subject of discourse,—con.
Mor' tar	<i>n.</i> a thing to pound in,—cement,—a short cannon.
Ner' vous	<i>n.</i> strong, vigorous,—having weak nerves.
Or' der	<i>n.</i> regularity,—a command,—a class.
Or' gan	<i>n.</i> an instrument of sense,—a musical instrument.
Par' tial	<i>a.</i> fond of,—affecting only a part.
Pa' tient	<i>a.</i> enduring,— <i>n.</i> a sick person.
Pin' ion	<i>n.</i> a wing,—a small toothed wheel,— <i>v.</i> to shackle.
Por' ter	<i>n.</i> a door-keeper,—one who carries loads,—strong beer.
Pre fer'	<i>v.</i> to chose before another,—to advance.
Pre tend'	<i>v.</i> to represent falsely,—to intend,—to claim.
Pu' pil	<i>n.</i> the apple of the eye,—a scholar,—a ward.
Pur' chase	<i>v.</i> to buy,— <i>n.</i> convenience for using force.
Quar' ter	<i>n.</i> a fourth part,—8 bushels,— <i>v.</i> to lodge soldiers.
Ren' der	<i>n.</i> one who tears,— <i>v.</i> to restore,—to yield.
Re tort'	<i>n.</i> a smart reply,—a chemical vessel.
Sea' son	<i>n.</i> a part of the year,—a fit time,— <i>v.</i> to give a relish to.
Spir' it	<i>n.</i> the soul of man,—courage,—a liquor.
Sta' ble	<i>n.</i> a place for horses,— <i>a.</i> firm.
Stock' ing	<i>part.</i> furnishing,— <i>n.</i> a cover for the leg.
Sue ceed'	<i>v.</i> to follow,—to prosper.
Suf' fer	<i>v.</i> to permit,—to allow,—to endure,—to bear.
Swal' low	<i>n.</i> a summer bird,— <i>v.</i> to eat.

---

Ta' ble	<i>n.</i> a board used for meals,—an index, &c.
Ta' per	<i>n.</i> a wax candle,— <i>a.</i> regularly narrowed.
Ten' der	<i>n.</i> an attendant,— <i>a.</i> soft,— <i>v.</i> to offer.
Tum' bler	<i>n.</i> a posture master,—a drinking glass.
Tur' tle	<i>n.</i> a species of dove,—the sea tortoise.
Ush' er	<i>v.</i> to introduce,— <i>n.</i> an under-teacher.
Ut' ter	<i>v.</i> to speak,— <i>a.</i> extreme.
Wa' ges	<i>n.</i> pay to servants,— <i>v.</i> carries on.

---

Ap pa' rent	<i>a.</i> plain, visible,—seeming, not real.
Bach' e lor	<i>n.</i> an unmarried man,—a university degree.
Cat' a ract	<i>n.</i> a waterfall,—a disease in the eye.
Col la' tion	<i>n.</i> comparison,—a repast.
Con cor' dance	<i>n.</i> agreement,—an index to words in the bible.
Con sis' ten cy	<i>n.</i> agreement with one's self,—thickness.
El lip' sis	<i>n.</i> an omission of words,—an oval.
En ter tain'	<i>v.</i> to amuse,—to hold in the mind.
Res o lu' tion	<i>n.</i> act of separating into parts,—determination.

---

## SECTION IV.—SYNONYMOUS WORDS.

The first of each three being derived from GREEK, the second from LATIN,—the third being plain ENGLISH.

<i>From Greek.</i>	<i>From Latin.</i>	<i>Plain English.</i>
Am' nes ty	ob liv' i on	forgetfulness.
A mor' phous	in for' mal	shapeless.
A nal' o gy	cor re spon' dence	likeness.
A nat' o my	dis sec' tion	a cutting up.
A nom' a lous	ir reg' u lar	lawless.
Ap a thet' ik	in sen' si ble	unfeeling.
A pol' o gy	ex cuse'	plea.
A pos' tle	mis' sion a ry	messenger.
Bap tize'	im merse'	dip.
Bib li op' o list	li bra' ri an	bookseller.
Bish' op	su per vi' sor	overlooker.
Cat' a logue	in' ven to ry	list.
Cat' a ract	cas cade'	waterfall.
Chron' i cal	per' ma nent	lasting.
Chrys' a lis	au. re' li a	grub.

<i>From Greek.</i>	<i>From Latin.</i>	<i>Plain English.</i>
De moc' ra cy	re pub' lic	commonwealth
Di aph' a nous	trans pa' rent	clear.
Di' a logue	con ver sa' tion	talk.
Di dac' tic	pre cep' tive	teaching.
Dox ol' o gy	glo ri fi ca' tion	praise.
Dyn' as ty	do min' i on	power.
E pit o me	ab' stract	abridgment.
El lip' ti cal	o' val	egg-shaped.
E soph' a gus	gul' let	throat.
Eu' cha rist	sac' ra ment	holy-supper.
Eu' lo gize	com mend'	praise.
Gno' mon (nō)	in' dex	pointer.
Graph' ite	plum ba' go	black-lead.
Lex i con	dic' tion a ry	word-book.
Met a mor' phose	trans form'	change.
Mo nar' chi cal	re' gal	kingly.
Par' a ble	si mil' i tude	likeness.
Pa thet' ik	af fect' ing	feelin.g.
Phe nom' e non	ap pear' ance	sight
Phos' phor	lu' ci fer	light-bearer.
Phys' i cal	me di' ci nal	healing.
Pol' y glot	mul ti ling' u al	of many tongues.
Pro' phe sy	pre dict'	foretell.
Rhet' o ric	or' a to ry	fine speaking.
Sphere	globe	ball.
Sym' pa thy	com pas' sion	fellow-feeling.
Tau tol' o gy	re pe ti' tion	a saying again.
Te' tra gon	qua dran' gle	a square.
The ol' o gy	di vin' i ty	religion.
Tone	sound	noise.

The English language being derived from so many different sources, is singularly rich in synonymous words: hence the meanings of so many words are given merely in synonymes. But most of words styled synonymes are like different shades of the same color; they agree in the general sense, but differ in the application; as will be seen from the following words of this class, when the shade of difference is properly exemplified; thus:—

To Abdicate *a crown.*  
 Renounce *error.*  
 Resign *an office.*

To Avoid *disputes.*  
 Shun *bad company.*  
 Fly *from danger.*

- To Abate *in eagerness.*  
 Diminish *in number.*  
 Decrease *in quantity.*  
 Lessen *in value.*
- To Abhor *a crime.*  
 Hate *affectation.*  
 Detest *treachery.*  
 Loathe *food.*
- To Abolish *customs.*  
 Disannul *a contract.*  
 Abrogate *a law.*  
 Revoke *a promise.*  
 Repeal *a statute.*
- Protest, *from conscience.*  
 Maintain, *by argument.*
- To Fear *God.*  
 Dread *punishment.*
- To Assist *those in want.*  
 Help *in labor.*  
 Relieve *in distress.*  
 Succor *in danger.*
- Agreeable *conversation.*  
 Pleasing *address.*
- Agreement *in verbal promise.*  
 Contract, *in written testimony.*  
 Bargain, *in relation to sale.*
- Allurements *to entice.*  
 Attractions *to engage.*  
 Charms *to fascinate.*
- Alone, *in solitude.*  
 Only *one.*
- Also, *in addition.*  
 Likewise, *in comparison.*
- Amazed *at what is marvelous.*  
 Astonished *at what is grand.*  
 Surprised *at what is unexpected.*  
 Confounded *at what is shocking.*
- Abilities, *mental powers.*  
 Ingenuity *of invention.*  
 Cleverness *to perform.*  
 Sagacity *to discern.*  
 Capacity *to grasp.*  
 Acuteness *to distinguish.*  
 Ability *to execute.*  
 Mean, *want of generosity.*  
 Low *in situation.*  
 Beggarly *in circumstances.*  
 A Learned *lawyer.*  
 A Skilful *physician.*  
 A Profound *scholar.*  
 An Acute *reasoner.*  
 A Judicious *historian.*  
 An Enlightened *philosopher.*  
 Adjacent, *lying near to.*  
 Contiguous, *close adjoining.*  
 Admonition, *to reprove.*  
 Advice *of a friend.*  
 Counsel, *deliberate instruction.*  
 Authority, *of a Governor.*  
 Jurisdiction, *of a Magistrate.*  
 Dominion, *of a Prince.*  
 Covetous, *eager to obtain money.*  
 Avaricious, *unwilling to part*  
 Niggardly, *mean.* (with it  
 A Beautiful *woman.*  
 Handsome *house.*  
 Pretty *cottage.*  
 Bounds *of moderation.*  
 Limits *of a kingdom.*  
 Confines *of the grave.*  
 Broad *cloth.*  
 Wide *room.*  
 To Cease *from labor.*  
 Finish *his business.*  
 Leave *off work.*

Ancient *date*.  
 Old *age*.  
 Antique *piece of art*.  
 Pride of *heart*.  
 Vanity, *silly affectation*.  
 Haughtiness of *behaviour*.  
 Ashamed of *our faults*.  
 Bashful, *when spoken to*.  
 Impudence, *vulgar sauciness*.  
 Boldness, *undaunted courage*.  
 Brilliancy *dazzles*.  
 Radiancy *glitters*.  
 Lustre *shines*.  
 To conquer *our enemies*.  
     Subdue *our passions*.  
 A Cave *is dug*.  
     Cell *is built*.  
 Celebrated *for his abilities*.  
 Famous *for great exploits*.  
 Renowned *in history*.  
 Illustrious *family*.  
 Choked *by eating greedily*.  
 Suffocated *by smoke*.  
 Smothered *by violence*.  
 A Clock *strikes the hour*.  
     Dial *shows it*.  
 Burnt *by fire*.  
 Scalded *by hot water*.  
 Colors of *a regiment*.  
 Flag of *a ship*.  
 Commerce *with other nations*.  
 Trade *among ourselves*.  
 Traffic, *exchange of goods*.  
 Courage *resists danger*.  
 Fortitude *supports pain*.

To Chastise *a child*.  
     Punish *a malefactor*.  
 To Elect *a Candidate*.  
     Choose *what pleases us*.  
 To Comprehend *sciences*.  
     Understand *languages*.  
     Conceive, *to imagine*.  
 To Conceal *our designs*.  
     Dissemble *our thoughts*.  
     Disguise *our intentions*.  
 To Conduct *an affair*.  
     Lead *an infant*.  
     Guide *a traveler*.  
 Contented *in our station*.  
 Satisfied *with our possessions*.  
 Crime *against the laws*.  
 Vice *against morality*.  
 Sin *against religion*.  
 Custom *respects the action*.  
 Habit *respects the actor*.  
 To Disclose *intrigues*.  
     Reveal *something unknown*.  
     Divulge *a secret*.  
     Tell *for information*.  
 We Discover *what was hidden*.  
     Invent *what is new*.  
 Discernment *to distinguish*.  
 Judgment *to compare*.  
 Disdain *of others*.  
 Haughtiness, *self-importance*.  
 Divination *brings to light*.  
 Prediction *foretells*.  
 Doubt *requires consideration*.  
 Uncertainty, *caution*.  
 Suspense, *patience*.

Complaisant, *in address.*

Gallant lover.

Polite courtier.

Well-bred gentlemen.

Complete design.

Perfect beauty.

Finished workmanship.

Complete, *in wanting nothing.*

Entire, *in not being broken.*

Enormous crime.

Immense expanse.

Excuse a fault.

Pardon an offence.

Forgive an injury.

Ingenuousness, artlessness.

Sincerity, without deceit.

We Overcome difficulties.

Surmount obstacles.

Gaiety, highness of spirit.

Joy of the heart.

Mirth, excited by humor.

Genius for poetry.

Talent for speaking.

Great knowledge.

Sublime expressions.

Teach, *the master teaches.*

Learn, *the scholar learns.*

Headstrong, *not to be advised.*

Obstinate, or convinced.

Opinionated *in his notions.*

Prepossessed *in his affections.*

Infatuated, *foolishly misled.*

Impertinent, *implies intrusion.*

Impudent, *want of modesty.*

Saucy, *pert familiarity.*

Indolent, *averse to exertion.*

Lazy, *averse to labor.*

Dregs of wine.

Sediment of water.

Emolument of office.

Gain of trade.

Profit of labor.

Erudition, *depth of knowledge.*

Literature, *polite instruction.*

Learning, *school instruction.*

Level country.

Smooth marble.

To manifest, *to show openly.*

Publish *to the world.*

Proclaim *it to all men.*

Methodical *in our affairs.*

Regular *in our conduct.*

Modest *in our dress.*

Reserved *in our words.*

We Ought, *it is our duty.*

Should, *it is proper.*

To Observe *what is doing.*

Remark *what is said.*

Prerogative of a ruler.

Privilege of a subject.

Riot of a mob.

Uproar of a drunken man.

Tumult of the people.

To reprimand a child.

Reprove a friend.

Check a servant.

The Rogue steals *in secret.*

Sharper steals *by finesse.*

Thief steals *by every method.*

Robust constitution.

Stout made.

Peace among the nations.

Quiet family.

Tranquil mind.

*Words which change their accents when they become different Parts of speech.*

Ab' ject	<i>a.</i> mean, worthless.
ab ject'	<i>v.</i> to throw away.
Ab' sent	<i>a.</i> not present.
ab sent'	<i>v.</i> to keep away.
Ab' stract	<i>n.</i> an abridgment.
ab stract'	<i>v.</i> to take from.
Ac' cent	<i>n.</i> a modulation of the voice.
ac cent'	<i>v.</i> to mark the accent.
Af' fix	<i>n.</i> a particle added to the end of a word.
af fix'	<i>v.</i> to subjoin.
Aug' ment	<i>n.</i> an increase.
aug ment'	<i>v.</i> to increase.
Au' gust	<i>n.</i> the eight month.
au gust'	<i>a.</i> royal, grand.
At' tri bute	<i>n.</i> an inherent quality.
at trib' ute	<i>v.</i> to impute.
Buf fet'	<i>n.</i> a shelf or cupboard.
buf' fet	<i>v.</i> to beat, to strike.
Cem' ent	<i>n.</i> mortar.
ce ment'	<i>v.</i> to join together with cem'ent.
Col' league	<i>n.</i> a partner in an office.
col league'	<i>v.</i> to unite.
Col' lect	<i>n.</i> a short prayer.
col lect'	<i>v.</i> to gather.
Com' pact	<i>n.</i> an agreement.
com pact'	<i>a.</i> firm,— <i>v.</i> to league with.
Com' ment	<i>n.</i> an exposition.
com ment'	<i>v.</i> to expound.
Com' pound	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
com pound'	<i>v.</i> to mingle.
Con' cert	<i>n.</i> a musical performance.
con cert'	<i>v.</i> to contrive publicly.
Con' duct	<i>n.</i> behaviour.
con duct'	<i>v.</i> to guide.
Con' fine	<i>n.</i> a boundary.
con fine'	<i>v.</i> to limit.
Con' flict	<i>n.</i> a contest.
con flict'	<i>v.</i> to struggle.
Con' jure	<i>v.n.</i> to practise charms or enchantments.
con jure'	<i>v.a.</i> to summon solemnly.

Con' sort	<i>n.</i> a wife or husband.
con sort'	<i>v.</i> to associate with.
Con' test	<i>n.</i> a debate.
con test'	<i>v.</i> to dispute.
Con' tract	<i>n.</i> an agreement.
con tract'	<i>v.</i> to bargain, to shorten.
Con' trast	<i>n.</i> opposition.
con trast'	<i>v.</i> to place in opposition.
Con' verse	<i>n.</i> conversation.
con verse'	<i>v.</i> to discourse with.
Con' vert	<i>n.</i> a proselyte.
con vert'	<i>v.</i> to change, to appropriate.
Con' vict	<i>n.</i> a person convicted.
con vict'	<i>v.</i> to prove guilty.
Con' voy	<i>n.</i> an attendant for defence.
con voy'	<i>v.</i> to escort by sea or land.
Des' cant	<i>n.</i> a discourse, a song.
des cant'	<i>v.</i> to enlarge upon a subject.
De' crease	<i>n.</i> a falling off, decay.
de crease'	<i>v.</i> to grow less, to diminish.
Des' ert	<i>n.</i> a wilderness.
de sert'	<i>v.</i> to forsake.
Di' gest	<i>n.</i> a collection of civil laws.
di gest'	<i>v.</i> to range methodically.
Dis' cord	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
dis cord'	<i>v.</i> to differ, to disagree.
Dis' count	<i>n.</i> an abatement.
dis count'	<i>v.</i> to deduct.
Ef' flux	<i>n.</i> the act of flowing out, emanation.
ef flux'	<i>v.</i> to flow or run out.
En' trance	<i>n.</i> admission.
en trance'	<i>v.</i> to throw into a trance.
Es' say	<i>n.</i> attempt, an experiment.
es say'	<i>v.</i> to attempt, to try.
Ex' ile	<i>n.</i> a person banished.
ex ile'	<i>v.</i> to banish, to drive from a country.
Ex' port	<i>n.</i> any thing sent out on traffick.
ex port'	<i>v.</i> to send abroad.
Ex' tract	<i>n.</i> a thing selected.
ex tract'	<i>v.</i> to draw out of.
Es' cort	<i>n.</i> a convoy.
es cort'	<i>v.</i> to convoy, to guard.

Fer' ment	<i>n.</i> an inward motion.
fer ment'	<i>v.</i> to work,—as ale, &c.
Fre' quent	<i>a.</i> often occurring.
fre quent'	<i>v.</i> to visit often.
Fore' taste	<i>n.</i> anticipation of.
fore taste'	<i>v.</i> to taste before.
Gal' lant	<i>a.</i> gay, brave.
gal lant'	<i>n.</i> a suitor, a gay man.
Im' port	<i>n.</i> importance, meaning.
im port'	<i>v.</i> to bring from abroad.
Im' press	<i>n.</i> a stamp.
im press	<i>v.</i> to print or fix deep.
In' cense	<i>n.</i> a holy offering.
in cense'	<i>v.</i> to provoke.
In' crease	<i>n.</i> augmentation.
in crease'	<i>v.</i> to grow larger.
In' sult	<i>n.</i> an affront.
in sult'	<i>v.</i> to affront.
In' ter change	<i>n.</i> a mutual exchange.
in ter change'	<i>v.</i> to change with.
In' ter dict	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
in ter dict'	<i>v.</i> to forbid.
In va lid'	<i>a.</i> a sick person.
in val' id	<i>n.</i> weak, void.
Min' ute	<i>n.</i> sixtieth part of an hour.
mi nute'	<i>a.</i> small, trifling.
Mis con' duct	<i>n.</i> bad behaviour.
mis con duct'	<i>v.</i> to lead astray.
Ob' ject	<i>n.</i> a thing seen or felt.
ob ject'	<i>v.</i> to oppose.
O' ver throw	<i>n.</i> a defeat.
o ver throw'	<i>v.</i> to destroy.
O' ver charge	<i>n.</i> too great a charge.
o ver charge'	<i>v.</i> to oppress, to fill too full.
Per' fume	<i>n.</i> sweet odour, fragrance.
per fume'	<i>v.</i> to scent.
Per' mit	<i>n.</i> a written permission.
per mit'	<i>v.</i> to allow.
Pre' fix	<i>n.</i> a particle put before a word.
pre fix'	<i>v.</i> to put before.
Pres' age	<i>n.</i> a prognostic.
pre sage'	<i>v.</i> to forbode.

Pres' ent	<i>n.</i> at this time, a gift.
pre sent'	<i>v.</i> to give.
Prod' uce	<i>n.</i> a product.
pro duce'	<i>v.</i> to generate, to show.
Prog' ress	<i>n.</i> motion forward.
pro gress'	<i>v.</i> to advance.
Pro' ject	<i>n.</i> a scheme, contrivance.
pro ject'	<i>v.</i> to scheme, to contrive.
Prot' est	<i>n.</i> a declaration against.
pro test'	<i>v.</i> to declare solemnly.
Reb' el	<i>n.</i> one who opposes lawful authority.
re bel'	<i>v.</i> to revolt.
Rec' ord	<i>n.</i> a register.
re cord'	<i>v.</i> to register, to celebrate.
Rec' om pense	<i>n.</i> a reward.
re com pense'	<i>v.</i> to reward.
Ref' use	<i>n.</i> worthless remains.
re fuse'	<i>v.</i> to reject.
Sub' ject	<i>n.</i> one under dominion.
sub ject'	<i>v.</i> to put under.
Sur' vey	<i>n.</i> a view, a prospect.
sur vey'	<i>v.</i> to overlook, to measure.
Tor' ment	<i>n.</i> great pain.
tor ment'	<i>v.</i> to torture.
Trans' fer	<i>n.</i> a conveyance.
trans fer'	<i>v.</i> to convey, to remove.
Trans' port	<i>n.</i> ecstasy.
trans port'	<i>v.</i> to banish, to enrapture.
Un' dress	<i>n.</i> a loose dress.
un dress'	<i>v.</i> to strip.
Up' cast	<i>n.</i> the event, the end.
up cast'	<i>v.</i> to throw upward.

*Words doubling the final consonant, or not.*

Monosyllables ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, double the last letter when they take an additional syllable beginning with a vowel; and are thereby distinguished from others which, ending with *e* mute, do not double the last consonant.

Bar	to hinder.	Bare	to lay open.
barred	hindered.	bared	laid open.
Hop	to leap on one leg.	Hope	to expect with desire.
hopping	leaping on one leg.	hoping	expecting.

Pin to fasten with pins.  
 pinning fastening with pins.  
 Plan to contrive.  
 planner a contriver.  
 Plat to braid.  
 platted braided.  
 Rob to plunder, to steal.  
 robbing stealing.  
 Slop to spill about.  
 slopping spilling.  
 Strip to undress.  
 stripped undressed.

Pine to languish.  
 pining languishing.  
 Plane to smooth.  
 planer a smoother.  
 Plate to silver over.  
 plated silvered over.  
 Robe to put on robes.  
 robing putting on robes.  
 Slope to incline.  
 sloping inclining.  
 Stripe to mark with lines.  
 striped marked with lines.

The preceding rule respecting the doubling of the final consonant is also applicable to dissyllables accented on the latter syllable, but not to those accented on the former.

Im pel' to push forward.  
 im pel' ling pushing forward.  
 Re bel' to revolt.  
 re bel' lious revolting.  
 Dis til' to extract by heat.  
 dis til' ler one who distils.  
 De fer' to put off, to delay.  
 de fer' ring delaying.  
 Un ship' to take out of a ship  
 un ship' ped taken out of a ship.  
 Com mit' to do an act.  
 com mit' tal a sending to prison.

Can' cel to wipe out.  
 can' cel ing erasing.  
 Grov' el to be mean.  
 grov' el er a mean person.  
 Cav' il to find fault.  
 cav' il er a trifling objector.  
 Of' fer to present.  
 of' fer ing a present.  
 Wor' ship to adore.  
 wor' ship ed adored.  
 Vict' ual to supply with food  
 vict' ual er a publican.

#### SECTION V. DERIVATION OF WORDS,—PREFIXES AND AFFIXES. (to be committed to memory.)

Words are either *primitive* or *derivative*.

A *primitive* word is not derived from any other word in the language, as *man*, *good*, *teach*, *work*.

A *derivative* word is formed from some other word or words, as *mankind*, *goodness*, *teacher*, *workmanship*.

The primitive word from which the derivatives are formed, is called the *root*. The letters and syllables which are placed before the root in the formation of derivatives, are called *prefixes*. The letters and syllables which are placed after the root, are called *affixes*.

## I. PREFIXES OF SAXON OR ENGLISH ORIGIN.

- A, signifies *on* or *in*, as *a* foot, *a* bed.  
 Be, — *about* or *before*, as *besprinkle*, *bespeak*.  
 En, — *in* as *encircle*, or *to make*, as *enfeeble*. *En* is changed into *em* in roots begining with *b* or *p*, as *embark*, *empower*.  
 Fore, — *before*, as *foresce*, *forechosen*, *forecited*.  
 Mis, — *error* or *defect*, as *misdeed*, *mistake*, *mismanage*.  
 Out, — *excess* or *superiority*, as *outgrow*, *outrun*.  
 Over, — *above* or *excess*, as *overflow*, *overcharge*.  
 Un, before an adjective or adverb, signifies *not* as *unworthy*.  
 Before a verb, it signifies the *undoing* of the action, as *unsetter*.  
 Up, — *motion upwards*, as *uplift* : or *subversion*, as *upset*.  
 With, — *from* or *against*, as *withdraw*, *withstand*.

## 2. PREFIXES OF LATIN ORIGIN.

- A, ab, abs, signify *from* or *away*, as *avert*, to turn from ;  
*abduce*, to lead away ; *abstain*, to keep from.  
 Ad, ac, af, ag, al, an, ap, as, at, signify *to*, as *adhere*, to stick to ;  
*acquire*, to gain ; *affable*, that may be spoken to : *aggressor*, an  
 assailant ; *alliance*, a union *announce*, to declare ; *appeal*, to  
 call to ; *assent*, to agree to ; *attain*, to reach to.  
 Ante,—*before*, as *antedate*, to date before ; *antecedent*, going before.  
 Circum, circu,—*round*, as *circumnavigate*, to sail round ; *circumja-*  
*cent*, lying around ; *circuit*, moving round.  
 Co, col, com, con, cor,—*together*, as *coeval*, existing together ; *col-*  
*lapse*, to fall together ; *compound*, to mingle ; *conspire*, to agree  
 together ; *correspond*, to answer together.  
 Contra, counter,—*against*, as *contravene*, to oppose ; *counterbalance*  
 De,—*down*, as *depose*, to put down ; *descend*, to come down.  
 Di, dis,—*asunder*, as *dilacerate*, to tear assunder ; *disperse*, to  
 scatter.  
 E, ex, ec, ef,—*out of*, *eject*, to throw out ; *exclude*, to shut out ;  
*eccentric*, out of the centre ; *efflux*, a flowing out.  
 Extra,—*beyond*, as *extraordinary*, more than ordinary.  
 In, il, im, ir,—*in into*, or upon, as *insert*, to put in, *illumine*, to en-  
 lighten ; *imbibe*, to drink in ; *irradiate*, to shine upon ; In, and  
 ig, also denote *privation* or *negation*, as *insipid*, tasteless ; *inde-*  
*cent*, unbecoming ; *ignorant*, not knowing.  
 Inter,—*between*, as *intervene*, to come between ; *interlude*, something  
 played between.  
 Intro,—*within*, as *introduce*, to lead in ; *intromit* to send in.

- Ob, oc, of, op,—*opposition*, as *object*, to cast against; *occur*, to be presented to notice; *offend*, to make angry; *oppose*, to place against. (through.)
- Per,—*through*, as *pervade*, to pass through; *perforate*, to bore.
- Post,—*after*, as *postscript* written after; *postpone*, to put off.
- Pre,—*before*, as *precede*, to go before; *predict*, to foretell.
- Preter,—*past or beyond*, as *preternatural*, beyond nature.
- Pro, signifies *for or forward*, as *pronoun* a word used for a noun; *protrude*, to thrust forward; *progress*, forward motion.
- Re,—*again or back*, as *repeat*, to say again, *revert*, to turn back.
- Retro,—*backwards*, as *retrograde*, going backwards; *retrospect*.
- Se,—*aside*, as *seduce*, to draw aside; *secrete*, to put aside.
- Sine, sim, sin,—*without*, as *sincere*, revenue without employment; *simple*, without art; *sincere*, without guile.
- Sub, suc, suf, sup, sus,—*under or after*, as *subvert*, to turn upside down; *succeed*, to follow after; *suffer*, to undergo; *suppress*, to crush; *suspend*, to hang.
- Super, sur,—*above or over*, as *superfluous*, more than enough; *supervisor*, an overlooker; *surmount*, to rise above.
- Trans,—*over or beyond*, as *transfer*, to carry over: *transport*.
- Ultra,—*beyond*, as *ultramundane*, beyond the world.

### 3. PREFIXES OF GREEK ORIGIN.

- A, or an, denotes *privation*, as *apathy*, want of feeling; *anarchy*, want of government; *anonymous*, without a name.
- Amphi,—*about or both*, as *amphitheatre*, an area with seats about; *amphibious*, living in both air and water.
- Ana,—*back or up*, as *analyze*, to bring back to its component parts; *anatomy*, a cutting up.
- Anti, ant,—*against*, as *antidote*, a counterpoison; *antichrist*, against Christ; *antartic*, opposite the arctic.
- Apo, ap,—*from*, as *apostle*, a person sent from another; *apostacy*, departure from religion; *aphelion*, where a planet's orbit is farthest from the sun.
- Cata, cat,—*down*, as *cataract*, a waterfall; a *catalogue*, a list of particulars; *catechise*, to examine.
- Dia,—*through*, as *diameter*, a line passing through the centre of a circle; *diaphanous*, that can be seen through.
- Epi, ep,—*upon*, as *epidemic*, a disease upon many people at once; *epitaph*, an inscription upon a tomb-stone; *ephemeris*, a journal.
- Hyper,—*over*, as *hypercritical*, over nice.
- Hypo,—*under*, as *hypocrite*, a dissembler; *hypothesis*, a supposition.

- Meta*, *met*,—*change*, as *metamorphosis*, a change of shape ; *method*, placing things in order.
- Para*, *par*,—*near to*, as *parallel*, resemblance ; *paradox*, an assertion contrary to appearance ; *parody*, resembling something else.
- Peri*,—*round about*, as *periphery*, circumference ; *periphrasis*, circumlocution.
- Syn*, *sy*, *syl*, *sym*,—*together*, as *synod*, an assembly ; *system*, a scheme ; *sylogism*, an argument ; *sympathy*, compassion.

### AFFIXES, OR TERMINATIONS.

#### Of Nouns, signifying *persons*—

- Some are derived from Latin, and end in
- or*,—as *governor*, *director*, *conductor*, *protector*.
  - ant*, *ent*,—as *inhabitant*, *servant*, *president*, *student*.
  - ist*,—as *etymologist*, *baptist*, *chemist*, *ventriloquist*, *royalist*.
  - ate*, *ite*,—as *candidate*, *magistrate*, *favorite*, *hypocrite*.
  - ary*,—as *missionary*, *adversary*, *depository*.
- Others are derived from Saxon, and end in
- er*, *ar*, *eer*,—as *farmer*, *printer*, *scholar*, *mountaineer*.
  - an*, *ian*,—as *publican*, *American*, *musician*, *Canadian*.
  - ard*,—as *sluggard*, *dotard*, *drunkard*, *coward*.
  - ster*,—as *tapster*, *maltster*, *barrister*, *punster*, *songster*.

#### Of Nouns, signifying *things*.

- Some are derived from Latin, and end in
- tion*, *sion*,—as *rotation*, *adhesion*, *vision*, *impression*,
  - ity*, *cty*,—as *purity*, *humanity*, *utility*, *society*, *variety*.
  - ance*, *ence*, *ancy*, *ency*,—as *elegance*, *defence*, *infancy*, *leniency*.
  - itude*,—as *aptitude*, *servitude*, *latitude*, *multitude*, *fortitude*.
  - mony*,—as *acrimony*, *patrimony*, *parsimony*, *matrimony*.
- Others are derived from Saxon, and end in
- ness*,—as *hardness*, *redness*, *shyness*, *happiness*, *holiness*.
  - ship*,—as *hardship*, *lordship*, *friendship*, *authorship*.
  - dom*,—as *freedom*, *wisdom*, *kingdom*, *martyrdom*, *carldom*.
  - hood*,—as *boyhood*, *priesthood*, *manhood*, *widowhood*.
  - ing*,—as *spelling*, *living*, *wedding*, *farming*, *carving*.
  - er*,—as *fender*, *dinner*, *sailer*, *grater*, *ladder*, *knocker*.
  - ry*,—as *masonry*, *rivalry*, *cookery*, *bravery*, *slavery*.
  - al*,—as *betrayal*, *trial*, *removal*, *denial*, *approval*.
  - ty*,—as *party*, *loyalty*, *novelty*, *subtlety*, *royalty*.
  - th*,—as *health*, *dearth*, *length*, *breadth*, *width*, *strength*.
- archy*, *graphy*, *logy*, *meter*, *scope*, *tomy*, *ism*, are Greek termina-

tions of nouns, signifying *things*,—as *monarchy*, *geography*, *etymology*, *chronometer*, *microscope*, *anatomy*, *baptism*.

*ment*, *age*, are French terminations,—as *movement*, *government*, *judgement*, *bondage*, *pillage*, *usage*.

Derivative Adjectives signifying *being* or *having*, end in *ant*, *ent*,—as *pleasant*, *abundant*, *different*, *excellent*.

*ous*,—as *famous*, *dangerous*, *covetous*, *various*, *marvellous*.

Others, signifying *of* or *belonging to*, end in

*ary* or *ory*,—as *elementary*, *promissory*, *preparatory*.

*an* or *ian*,—as *American*, *Lutheran*, *Christian*, *Indian*.

*al* or *ial*,—as *natural*, *personal*, *verbal*, *partial*, *social*.

*ic* or *ical*,—as *comic*, *metallic*, *methodical*, *trigical*.

*ar*,—as *circular*, *singular*, *regular*, *particular*.

*ine*,—as *serpentine*, *genuine*, *aquiline*, *feminine*.

Others denoting *capacity*, end in

*ive*,—as *active*, *passive*, *creative*, *sensitive*.

*able*,—as *laudable*, *blamable*, *movable*, *questionable*.

*ible*,—as *credible*, *forcible*, *accessible*, *sensible*.

The foregoing terminations are chiefly from the Latin: the following are from the Saxon.

*ful*,—as *thankful*, *artful*, *joyful*, *merciful*, *grateful*.

*some*,—as *tiresome*, *frolicsome*, *toilsome*, *wholesome*.

*most*,—as *uppermost*; *inmost*, *topmost*, *foremost*, *utmost*.

*ward*,—as *backward*, *wayward*, *windward*.

*ly*,—as *friendly*, *stately*, *homely*, *costly*, *manly*, *heavenly*.

*y*,—as *heartily*, *wealthy*, *miry*, *speedy*, *woody*, *flowery*.

*ish*,—as *foolish*, *sweetish*, *waspish*, *swinish*, *knavish*.

Many derivative Verbs signify *to make*, and end in

*en*,—as *harden*, *shorten*, *fasten*, *darken*, *tighten*, *lengthen*.

*ate*,—as *personate*, *venerate*, *animate*, *operate*, *renovate*.

*fy*,—as *purify*, *beautify*, *falsify*, *magnify*, *fortify*, *glorify*.

*ise* or *ize*,—as *criticise*, *advertise*, *humanize*, *civilize*.

Derivative Adverbs are formed by adding *ly* to adjectives or participles, as *wisely*, *sweetly*, *coldly*, *lovingly*, *strikingly*, *devotedly*.

### GREEK AND LATIN NOUNS

*Which are often used in English, with their original Plurals.*

#### GREEK.

*Singular.*

*Plural.*

A-nal'-y-sis

the solution of any compound

Analysēs.

An-tith'-e-sis

opposition or contrast

Antithesēs.

Au-tom'-a-ton	a self moving machine	Automata.
Ba'-sis	a foundation or base	Basēs.
Chrys'-a-lis	the second state of an insect	Chrysalidēs.
Cri'-sis	the decisive point	Crisēs.
Crī-te'-ri-on	a mark to judge by	Criteria.
Dī-ar'-e-sis	the disjunction of vowels	Diaresēs.
Dog'-ma	a doctrinal notion	Dogmata. <i>mas.</i>
El-lip'-sis	an omission, an oval	Ellipsēs.
Em'-phā-sis	particular stress upon a word	Emphasēs.
E-phem'-e-ris	an almanac showing the daily places of the planets, &c.	Ephemeridēs.
E-phem'-e-ron	an insect that lives but one day	Ephemera.
Hy-poth'-e-sis	a supposition or theory	Hypothesēs.
Met.-ā-mor'-pho-sis	a transformation or change	Metamorphosēs.
Mi-as'-ma	atoms arising from putrefying bodies	Miasmata.
O'-a-sis	a fertile spot in a desert	Oasēs.
Pha'-sis	appearance of the moon, &c.	Phasēs.
Phē-nom'-e-non	an appearance	Phenomena.
Thē'-sis	a proposition or theme	Thesēs.

## LATIN.

Ad-den'-dum	something to be added	Addenda.
A-man-ū-en'-sis	a private secretary	Amanuensēs.
An-i-mal'-cule	a minute insect	Animalcula.
A'-pex	the tip or point	Apicēs.
Ap-pen'-dix	something added	Appendicēs.
Ar-ca'-num	a secret	Arcana.
As	a Roman pound	Assēs.
Au-ro'ra Bo-re-ā-lis	the northern light	Aurora Boreālēs
Ax'-is	that on which anything re- volves	Axēs.
Calx	a cinder	Calcēs.
Cor-ri-gen'-dum	something to be corrected	Corrigenda.
Da'-tum	position, given or admitted	Data.
De-sid-ē-rā'-tum	a thing much wanted	Desiderata.
Ef-flū'-vi-um	small particles flying off from bodies	Effluvia.
En-co'-mi-um	praise commendation	Encomia. <i>ums.</i>
Er-rā'-tum	a mistake	Errata.
Fo-cus	the point where rays meet	Foci.

For'-mu-la	a prescribed form	Formulæ.
Fun'-gus	a mushroom or toadstool	Fungi.
Ge'-ni-us	an aerial spirit	Genii.
G'-nus	a kind or sort	Genera.
In'-dex	an algebraical sign	Indicēs.
Ig'-nis-fat'-u-ous	Will-with-the-wisp	Ignēs fatui.
Lam'-i-na	a thin plate or coat	Laminæ.
Ma'-gus	a wise man	Magi.
Me'-di-um	such as air or water	Media.
Me-mo-ran'-dum	something to be remembered	Memoranda. <i>ms.</i>
Mo-men'-tum	force of motion	Momenta.
Mi-nū'-ti-a	a minute particular	Minutiæ.
Neb'-u-la	a cloudy appearance	Nebulæ.
Nū'-cle-us	a kernel	Nuclei.
Rā'-di-us	the semidiameter of a circle	Radii.
Ra'-dix	a root	Radicēs.
Stam'-en	a fine thread in a flower	Stamina.
Stim'-u-lus	an incitement	Stimuli.
Strā'-tum	a layer or bed	Strata.
Spec'-ū-lum	a mirror or looking-glass	Specula.
Ver'-tex	the top of any thing	Verticēs.
Vis'-cus	an intestine or entrail	Viscera.
Vor'-tex	a whirlpool	Vorticēs.

For Latin and French words and Phrases which frequently occur in English Authors, Forms of Address, Abbreviations, &c., see Lennie's Grammar.

## SECTION VI.—SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

### *Mr. Walker's Rules for their Pronunciation.*

1. Where the vowels end a syllable with the accent on it, they have their long open sound, as *Na'-bal*, *Je'-hu*, *Si'-rach*, *Go'-shen*, *Tu'-bal*.
2. When a consonant ends the syllable, the preceding vowel is short, as *Sam'-u-el*, *Lem'-u-el*, *Sim'-e-on*, *Sol'-o-mon*, *Suc'-coth*, *Syn'-a-gogue*.
3. Every final *i* forming a distinct syllable, though unaccented, has the long open sound, as *A'-i*, *A-ris'-a-i*.
4. Every unaccented *i* ending a syllable, not final, is pronounced like *e*, as *A'-ri-el*, *Ab'-di-el*; pronounced *A'-re-el*, *Ab'-de-el*.
5. Sometimes the vowels *ai* are pronounced as a diphthong in

one syllable, like our English diphthong in the word *daily*, as *Ben-ai'-ah*, *Hu'-shai*, *Hu'-rai*; and sometimes they are pronounced in two syllables as *Sham'-ma-i*, *Shash'-a-i*, *Ber-ai'-ah*, *Ber-a-i'-ah*.

6. *Ch* is pronounced like *k*, as *Che'-mosh*, *Che'-bar*, *E'-noch*, pronounced *Ke'-mosh*, *Ke'-bar*, *E'-nok*. *Cherubim*, and *Rachel*, seem to be perfectly anglicised, as the *Ch* in these words is always heard as in the English words *cheer*, *child*, *riches*. The same may be observed of *Cherub*, signifying an order of angels; but when it means a city of the Babylonish empire, it ought to be pronounced *Ke'-rub*.

7. *G* has its hard sound before *e* and *i* in Hebrew proper names, as *Ge'-ra*, *Ger'-i-zim*, *Gid'-e-on*, *Me-gid'-do*, *Gil'-gal*, *Ig-e-ab'-a-rim*, *Sha'-ge*, *Pa'-gi-el*, &c, with the exception of those words, which, by passing through the Greek of the New Testament, have conformed to the Greek pronunciation; such as *Ge-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-pha-ge*, &c, pronounced *Je-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-fa-je*, &c. *C* has generally its soft sound before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

8. The unaccented termination *ah* so frequent in Hebrew proper names, is pronounced like *a* in *far*; also when accented, in other situations, as *Tah'-e-ra*, *Tah'-pe-nes*, &c., and the final *h* preserves the other vowels open, as *Col'-ho'-zeh*, *Shi'-loh*; pronounced *Col'-ho'-zee*, *Shi'-lo*.

9. The diphthong *ei* is always pronounced like *ee*, thus, *Sa'-mei-us*, is pronounced as if written *Sa-mee'-us*.

10. Gentiles, as they are called, ending in *ines* and *ites*, as *Philistines*, *Hivites*, *Hittites*, &c., being anglicised in the translation of the Bible, are pronounced like formations of our own, as *Florentines*, *Whitfieldites*, *Durhamites*.

---

NOTE I.—When a word is succeeded by a word printed in *Italics*, this latter word is merely to spell the former as it ought to be pronounced. Thus *As'-c-fa* is the true pronunciation of the preceding word *Ac'-i-pha*, and so of the rest.

NOTE II.—Deeming it unnecessary to give the whole of the Scripture Proper Names, we have selected all the most difficult ones, and trust no inconvenience will arise from the omission of those that are comparatively easy.

# P R O N U N C I A T I O N

OF

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

A	A	B
A'-A-LAR	Ab'.i-shag	Ba'-al-ah
A'-a-ron (a'-ron)	A-bish'-a-i	Ba'-al-le
A-bad'-don	A-bish'-a-har	Ba'-al Ham'-on
Ab-a-di'-as	Ab'.i-shur	Ba'-al Ha'-zor
A-bag'-tha	Ab'.i-sum	Ba'-ai-i
Ab'-a-na	A-bi'-ud	Ba'-al-im.— <i>Milton.</i>
Ab'-a-rim	A'-brain, or	Ba'-al-is
Ab-di'-as	A'-bra-ham	Ba'-al Per'-a-zim
Ab'-di-el	A-bu'-bus	Ba'-al Shal'-i-sha
A-bed'-ne-go	Ac'-a-ron	Ba'-al Ze'-phon
A'-bēl Beth-ma'-a-cah	Ac'-cho	Ba'-a-nah
A'-bel Me-ho'-lath	A-cel'-da-ma (sel)	Ba-a-ni'-as
A'-bel Mis'-ra-im	A'-chab	Ba'-a-ra
Ab'-e-san	A-cha'-i-a	Ba'-a-shah
Ab'-ga-rus	A-cha'-i-chus	Ba-a-si'ah
A-bi'-a, or A-bi'-ah	A'-chan	Bab'-y-lon
A-bi-al'-bon	A-chi-ach'-a-rus	Ba'-ca
A-bi'-a-saph	A-chim'-e-lech	Bach'-rites
A-bi'-a-thar	A'-chi-or	Bac-chu'-rus
A-bi'-dah	A-chi'-ram	Bach'-uth-Al'-lon
Ab'-i-dan	A'-chish	Ba-go'-as
A'-bi-el	Ach'-i-tob,	Bag'-o-i
A-bi-e'-zer	A-chit'-o-phel	Ba-hu'-rim
A-bi-ez'-rite	<i>A-kil'-o-fel</i>	Ba'-jith
Ab'-i-gail	Ach'-me-tha	Bak-bak'-er
<i>Ab'-i-gal</i>	A'-chor	Ba'-la-am
Ab-i-ha'-il	Ach'-sa	<i>Ba'-lam</i>
A-bi'-hu	Ac'-i-pha	Bal'-e-dan
Ab-i-le'-ne	<i>As'-e-fa</i>	Bal'-a-mo
A-bim'-a-el	A-cu'-a	Bal-tha'-sar
A-bim'-e-lech	A'-cub	Ban-a-i'-as
A-bin'-o-am	A'-dad	Ban'-u-as
A-bi'-ram	Ad'-a-da	Ba-rab'-bas
A-bis'-a-i	Ad-ad-e'-zer	Bar'-a-chel

## B

Bar-a-chi'-as  
 Bar-ce'-nor  
 Bar-hu'-mites  
 Ba-ri'-ah  
 Bar-je'-sus  
 Bar'-na-bas  
 Ba-ro'-dis  
 Bar-thol'-o-mew  
 Bar-ti-me'-us  
 Ba'-ruch  
 Bar-zil'-la-i  
 Bas'-ca-ma  
 Bash'-e-math  
 Bas'-ta-i  
 Bat'-a-ne  
 Bath'-a-loth  
 Bath-rab'-bim  
 Bath'-she-ba  
 Bav'-a-i  
 Be-a-h'-ah  
 Be'-a-loth  
 Beb'-a-i  
 Be'-cher  
*Be'-ker*  
 Bech-o-rath  
 Bech'-ti-leth  
 Bed-a-i'-ah  
 Be-el-i'-a-da  
 Be-el'-sa-rus  
 Be-el-teth'-mus  
 Be-el'-ze-bub  
 Be'-er  
 Be-e'-ra  
 Be-er-e'-lim  
 Be-e'-ri  
 Be-er-la-ha'-i-roi  
 Be-e'-roth  
 Be-er'-she-ba  
 Be-esh'-te-rah  
 Be'-he-moth

## B

Be'-kah  
 Bel'-e-mus  
 Bel'-ga-i  
 Be'-li-al  
 Bel'-ma-im  
 Bel-shaz'-zer  
 Bel-te-shaz'-zar  
 Ben-a-i'-ah  
 Ben-eb'-c-rak  
 Ben-c-ja'-a-kam  
 Ben'-ha-dad  
 Ben-ha'-il  
 Ben-ha'-nan  
 Ben'-ja-min  
 Ben'-i-nu  
 Ben-u'-i  
 Be-no'-ni  
 Ben-zo'-heth  
 Ber'-a-chah  
 Ber-a-chi'-ah  
 Ber-a-i'-ah  
 Be-re'-a  
 Ber-ni'-ce  
 Be-ro'-dach Bal'-a.  
     dan  
 Be'-roth  
 Ber'-o-thai  
 Be-ro'-thath  
 Ber-ze'-lus  
 Be'-zai  
 Bes-o-dei'-ah  
 Beth-ab'-a-ra  
 Beth'-a-noth  
 Beth'-a-ny  
*Beth'-u-ne*  
 Beth-ar'-a-bah  
 Beth'-a-ram  
 Beth-ar'-bel  
 Beth-a'-ven  
 Beth-az'-ma-veth

## C

Cai'-a-phas  
 Cain  
 Ca-i'-nan  
 Cai'-rites  
 Cal'-a-mus  
 Cal-dees'  
 Ca'-leb Eph'-ra-tah  
 Cal'-i-tas  
 Cal-a-mol'-a-lus  
 Cal'-va-ry  
 Ca'-na-an  
 Ca'-na-an-ites  
*Can'-nan-ites*  
 Can'.neh  
*Can'-nee*  
 Can'-veh  
*Can'-ves*  
 Ca-per'-na-um  
 Caph-ar-sal'-a-ma  
 Ca-phen'-a-tha  
 Ca-phi'-ra  
 Caph'-to-rim  
 Cap-pa-do'-ci-a  
*Cap-pa-do'-she-a.*  
 Car-a-ba'-si-on  
 Car'-che-mish  
 Ca-re'-ah  
 Ca'-ri-a  
 Car-ma'-ni-ans  
 Car'-mel-ite  
 Car'-na-im  
 Car-she'-na  
 Ca-siph'-i-a  
 Cas'-leu  
 Cas'-lu-bim  
 Ca-thu'-ath  
 Ce'-dron  
 Cei'-lan  
 Ce-le-mi'-a  
 Cen'-cre-a

## C

Cen-de-be'-us  
 Cen-tu'-ri-on  
 Ce'-phas  
 Cha'-bris  
 Cha'-di-as  
 Chal'-ce-do-ny  
 Chal-de'-a  
 Chan-nu-ne'-us  
 Char-a-ath'-a-lar  
 Char'-a-ca  
 Cha'-re-a  
 Chas'-e-ba  
 Ched-er-la'-o-mer  
 Che'-lal  
 Chel'-ci-as  
*Kel'-she-as*  
 Che'-lod  
 Chel'-li-ans  
 Che-lu'-bai  
 Che-lu'-bar  
 Chem'-a-rims  
 Che-na'-a-nah  
 Chen'-a-ni  
 Chen-a-ni'-ah  
 Che'-phar Ha-am'-  
     mo-nai  
 Cheph-i'-rah  
 Che'-re-as  
 Cher'-eth-ims  
 Cher'-eth-ites  
 Cher'-u-bim  
 Ches'-a-lon  
 Che-sul'-loth  
 Chil'-le-ab  
 Chi-li'-on  
 Chi'-un  
 Chlo'-e  
 Cho-ra'-zin  
 Chos-a-me'-us  
 Cho-ze'-ba

## D

DAB'-A-REH  
 Dab'-ba-sheth  
 Da'-bri-a  
 Da-co'-bi  
 Dad-de-us  
 Da'-gon  
 Dai'-san  
 Dal-a-i'-ah  
 Dal'-i-lah  
 Dal-ma-nu'-tha  
 Dam'-a-ris  
 Dam-a-scenes'  
 Dan-ja'-an  
 Dan'-i-el  
 Dan'-o-brath  
 Da'-ri-an  
 Dath'-e-mah  
 Deb'-o-rah  
 De-cap'-o-lis  
 Ded'-a-nim  
 De-ha'-vites  
 Del-a-i'-ah  
 Del'-i-lah  
 De-u'-el  
 Deu-ter-on'-o-my  
 Dib'-la-im  
 Dib'-ri  
 Dib'-za-hab  
 Di'-drachm  
*Di'-dram*  
 Did'-y-mus  
 Dil'-e-an  
 Di-mo'-nah  
 Di'-na-ites  
 Din'-ha-bah  
 Di-ot'-re-phes  
 Di'-shan  
 Diz'-a-hab  
 Dod'-a-i  
 Dod'-a-nim

## E

E'-A-NAS  
 E'-bed  
 E-bed'-me-lech  
 Eb-en-c'-zer  
 E-bi'-a-saph  
 E-bro'-nah  
 E-ca'-nus  
 Ec-bat'-a-na  
 Ec-cle-si-as'-tes  
 Ec-cle-si-as'-ti-cus  
 Ed'-re-i  
 Eg'-la-im  
 Ek'-re-bel  
 Ek'-ron-ites  
 El'-a-dah  
 El'-a-sah  
 El-beth'-el  
 El'-ci-a  
*El'-she-a*  
 El'-da-ah  
 E'-le-ad  
 E-le-a'-leh  
 E-le'-a-sah  
 E-le-a'-zer  
 E-le-a-zu'-rus  
 El-el-o'-he Is'-ra-el  
 E-leu'-the-rus  
 El-eu-za'-i  
 El-ha'-nan  
 E-li'-ab  
 E-li'-a-da  
 E-li'-ah  
 E-li'-a-kim  
 E-li'-a-li  
 E-li'-as  
 E-li'-a-saph  
 E-li'-a-tha  
 E'-di-as  
 E-li-a'-zar  
 E-li'-dad

## E

E-li'-a'-zar  
 E'-li-el  
 E-li-e'-na-i  
 E-li'-ha-ba  
 El-i-ho'-reph  
 E-li'-hu  
 E-li'-jah  
 El'-i-ka  
 E-lim'-e-lech  
 E-li-o-nas  
 El'-i-phal  
 E-liph'-a-leh  
 El'-i-phaz  
 E-liph'-e-let  
 E-lis'-a-beth  
 E-li'-sha  
 E-lish'-a-ma  
 E-lish'-a-phat  
 E-lish'-e-ba  
 El-i-shu'-a  
 E-lis'-i-mus  
 E-li-u  
 E-li'-ud  
 E-liz'-a-phan  
 El-i-se'-us  
 E-li'-zur  
 El'-ka-nah  
 El'-ko-shite  
 El'-la-sar  
 El'-mo-dam  
 El'-na-than  
 E'-lon-ites  
 E'-lon Beth'-ha-nan  
 E'-loth  
 El'-pa-al  
 El'-pa-let  
 El-pa' ran  
 El'-te-keh  
 El'-te-kon  
 E-lu'-za-i

## G

GA'-AL  
 Ga'-ash  
 Ga'-ba  
 Gab'-a-el  
 Gab'-a-tha  
 Gab'-bai  
 Gab'-ba-tha  
 Ga'-bri-as  
 Ga'-bri-el  
 Gad'-a-ra  
 Gad-a-renes'  
 Gad'-di-el  
 Ga'-i-us  
 Ga'-yus  
 Gal'-a-dad  
 Gal'-e-ed  
 Gal'-ga-la  
 Gal'-i-lee  
 Gal'-li-o  
 Gam'-a-el  
 Ga-ma'-li-el  
 Gam'-ma-dims  
 Gar'-i-zim  
 Gaz'-a-bar  
 Ga-za'-ra  
 Ga'-zath-ites  
 Ga-ze'-ra  
 Gaz'-ites  
 Ged-a-li'-ah  
 Ge-de'-rah  
 Ged'-e-rite  
 Ge-de'-roth  
 Ged-e-roth-a'-im  
 Ge-ha'-zi  
 Gel'-i-loth  
 Ge-mal'-li  
 Gem-a-ri'-ah  
 Ge-ne'-zar  
 Ge-nes'-a-reth (j)  
 Gen'-e-sis

## G

*Jen'-e-sis*  
 Gen-ne'-us  
 Gen-u'-bath  
 Gen'-tiles  
*Jen'-tiles*  
 Ger'-a-sa  
 Ger'-ga-shi  
 Ger'-ga-shites  
 Ger-ge-senes'  
 Ger'-i-zim  
 Ger'-rin-i-ans  
 Ger-ræ'-ans  
 Gesh'-u-ri  
 Geth-o-li'-as  
 Geth-sen'-a-ne  
 Ge-u'-el  
 Gib'-be-thon  
 Gib'-e-ah  
 Gid-dal'-ti  
 Gid'-e-on  
 Gid-e-o'-ni  
 Gi'-dom  
 Gi'-er Ea'-gle  
*Jy'-er Eagle*  
 Gil'-a-lai  
 Gil'-bo-a  
 Gil'-e-ad  
 Gi'-lo-nite  
 Gi'-nath  
 Gin'-ne-tho  
 Gir'-ga-shi  
 Git'-ta-im  
 Gi'-zo nite  
 Gni'-dus  
*Ni'-dus*  
 Gol'-go-tha  
 Go-li'-ah  
 Go-mor'-rah  
 Go'-pher-wood  
 Gor'-gi-as

## II

## H

## J

Ha-A-HASH'-TA-RI

Ha-bai'-ah

Hab'-a-kuk

Hab-a-zi-ni'-ah

Ha-ber'-ge-on

Hach-a-li'-ah

Hach'-i-lah

Hach'-mo-ni

Had-ad-e'-zer

Had'-a-shah

Ha-das'-sa

Ha-dat'-tah

Had'-la-i

Ha-do'-ram

Hag'-a-bah

Hag'-a-i

Ha-gar-enes'

Hag'-ga-i

Hag'-ge-ri

Hag-gi'-ah

Ha'-i

Hak'-ka-tan

Ha-ku'-pha

Hal-le-lu'-jah

*Hal-le-lu'-yah*

Hal-lo'-esh

Ham-med'-a-tha

Ham'-e-lech

Ham'-i-tal

Ham-mol'-e-keth

Ham'-o-nah

Ha-mu'-el

Ha-mu'-tal

Ha-nam'-e-el

Han'-a-ni

Han-a-ni'-ah

Han'-i-el

Han'-na-thon

Han'-ni-el

Ha'noch-ites

Haph-a-ra'-im

Har'-a-dah

Har-a-i'-ah

Ha'-ra-rite

Har-bo'-nah

Har'-ha-ta

Har'-ne-pher

Har'-o-eh

Ha'-ro-rite

Har'-o-sheth

Ha-ru'-maph

Ha-ru'-phite

Has-a-di'-ah

Has-e-nu'-ah

Hash-a-bi'-ah

Hash-ab'-nah

Hash-ab-ni'-ah

Hash-bad'-a-na

Hash-mo'-nah

Ha-shu'-pha

Has-se-na'-ah

Ha-su'-pha

Ha'-tach

*Ha'-tack*

Hat'-i-ta

Hat-ti'-pha

Hav'-i-lah

Haz'-a-el

Ha-zai'-ah

Ha'-zar Hat'-ti-con

Ha-za'-roth

Ha'-zel El-po'-ni

Ha-ze'-rim

Ha-ze'-roth

Haz'-e-zon Ta'-mar

Ha'-zi-el

Haz'-u-bah

He'-brews

He'-bron

He'-bron-ites

Ja'-A-KAN

Ja-ak'-o-bah

Ja-a'-lah

Ja'-a-nai

Ja-ar-e-or'-a-gim

Ja-as-a-ni'-a

Ja'-a-sau

Ja-a'-si-el

Ja-a'-zah

Ja-az-a-ni'-ah

Ja-a'-zar

Ja-a-zi'-ah

Ja-a'-zi-el

Jab'-ne-el

Ja-cu'-bus

Jad-du'-a

Ja-ha'-le-el

Ja-hal'-e-lel

Ja-ha'-zah

Ja-ha-zi'-ah

Ja-ha'-zi-el

Jah'-da-i

Jah'-di-el

Jah'-le-el

Jah'-ma-i

Jah'-ze-el

Jah'-zi-el

Jah'-ze-el-ites

Jah'-ze-rah

Ja'-i-rus *Ja'-er-r?*

Jam'-na-an

Jam'-ni-a

Ja-no'-hah

Ja-phi'-ah

Japh'-le-ti

Jar-c-si'-ah

Ja-ro'-ah

Jas'-a-el

Ja-sho'-be-am

Jash'-ub

J	K	L
Jash'-u-bi Le'-hem	KAB'-ZE-EL	La-sha'-ron
Jash'-ub-ites	Ka'-desh Bar'-ne-a	Las'-the-nes
Ja'-si-el	Kad'-mi-el	Laz'-a-rus
Ja-su'-bus	Kal'-la-i	Leb'-a-nah
Jath'-ni-el	Ka-re'-ah	Leb'-a-non
Ja'-zi-el	Kar'-ka-a	Leb'-a-oth
Ib'-le-am	Kar'-na-im	Leb-be'-us
Ib-nei'-ah	Ked'-e-mah	Le-bo'-nah
Ib-ni'-jah	Ke-hel'-a-thah	Le'-ha-bim
Ich'-a-bod	Kei'-lah	Lem'-u-el
I-co'-ni-um	Ke-lai-ah	Le-tu'-shim
Id'-a-lan	Kel'-i-ta	Le-vi'-a-than
Id'-u-el	Kel'-kath-ha-zu'-rim	Le-vit'-i-cus
Id-u-mæ'-a	Kem'-u-el	Le-um'-min
Id-u-mæ'-ans	Ken'-ites	Lib'-a-nus
Je'-a-rim	Ken'-niz-zites	Lyb'-i-a
Je-at'-e-rai	Ker-en-hap'-puch	Lig-nal'-oes
Je-ber-e-chi'-ah	<i>Ker-en-hap'-puk</i>	Li'-gure
Je-bu'-si	Ke'-ri-oth	Lo-am'-mi
Jeb'-u-sites	Ke-tu'-ra	Lod'-e-bar
Jec-a-mi'-ah	Ke-zi'-a	Lo'-is
Jec-o-ni'-ah	Kib'-ra-im	Lo Ru'-ha-mah
Je-dai'-ah	Kir-har'-a-seth	Loth-a-su'-bus
Jed-de'-us	Kir'-he-resh	Lu'-ci-fer
Je-dei'-ah	Kir'-jath A'-ri-us	Lu'-ci-us
Je-di'-a-el	Kir'-jath Je'-a-rim	Ly'-a-o'-ni-a
Jed'-i-ah	Kir'-i-oth	Lyd'-i-a
Jed-e-di'-ah	Kish'-i	Ly-sa'-ni-as
Je'-di-el	Kish'-i-on	Lys'-i-a
Jed'-u-thum	Ko'-a	<i>Lizh'-e-a</i>
Je-e'-li	Kush-ai'-ah	Lys'-i-as
Je-e'-zer		Lys'-tra
Je-e'-zer-ites	L	M
Je'-gar Sa-ha-du'-tha	LA'-A-DAH	MA'-A-CAH
Je-ha'-le-el	La'-a-dan	Ma-ach'-a-thi
Je-hal'-e-lel	Lab'-a-na	Ma-ach'-a-thites
Je-ha'-zi-el	La-cu'-nus	Ma-ad'-ai
Jeh-dei'-ah	La-hai'-roi	Ma-a-di'-ah
Je-hei'-el	Lap'-i-doth	Ma-a-i
Je-hez'-e-kel	La-se'-a	

## M

Ma-al'-eh A-crab'-  
bim  
Ma'-a-nai  
Ma'-a-rath  
Ma-a-sei'-ah  
Ma'-ath  
Ma-a-zi'-ah  
Mab'-da-i  
Mac'-a-lon  
Mac'-ca-bees  
Mac-ca-bæ'-us  
Mach'-be-nah  
Mach'-be-nai  
Mach-he'-loth  
Ma'-chir  
Ma'-chir-ites  
Mach-na-de'-bai  
Mach-pe'-lah  
Ma'-cron  
Ma'-d-a-i  
Ma'-di'-a-bun  
Ma'-di-an  
Ma'-d-man'-nah  
Ma-e'-lus  
Ma-g'-da-la  
Ma-g'-da-len  
Ma-g-da-le'-ne  
Mag'-di-el  
Ma'-gar Mis'-sa-bib  
Mag'-pi-ash  
Ma'-ha-lah  
Le-an'-noth  
Ma'-ha-lath  
Mas'-chil  
Ma-ha'-le-el  
Ma'-ha-li  
Ma-ha-na'-im  
Ma'-ha-neh Dan  
Ma'-ha-nem  
Ma-har'-a-i

## M

Ma'-ha-vites  
Ma-ha'-zi-oth  
Ma'-her-shal'-al-  
hash'-baz  
Mai-an'-e-as  
Mak-e'-loth  
Mak-ke'-dah  
Mal'-a-chi  
Mal-chi'-ah  
Mal'-chi-el  
Mal'-chi-el-ites  
Mal-chi'-jah  
Mal-chi-shu'-ah  
Mal'-lo-thi  
Ma-mai'-as  
Mam-ni-ta-nai'-mus  
Mam'-re  
Ma-mu'-cus  
Man'-a-en  
Man'-a-hath  
Ma-na'-heth-ites  
Man-as-se'-as  
Ma-nas'-seh  
Ma-nas'-sites  
Man-ha-na'-im  
Ma-no'-ah  
Ma'-rah  
Mar'-a-lah  
Mar-a-nath'-a  
Mar-do-che'-us  
Ma-re'-shah  
Mar'-i-sa  
Mar'-re-kah  
Mar'-se-na  
Mas'-e-loth  
Mas'-re-kah  
Mas-si'-as  
Mat'-tan-ah  
Mat-tan-i'-ah  
Mat'-ta-tha

## M

Mat-ta-thi'-as  
Mat-te-na'-i  
Mat-the'-las  
Mat-thi'-as  
Mat-ti-thi'-ah  
Maz-i-ti'-as  
Maz-za'-roth  
Me-a'-ni  
Me-a'-rah  
Me-bu'-nai  
Mech'-e-rath  
Mech'-e-rath-ite  
Med'-a-lah  
Med'-e-ba  
Me'-di-a  
Me-e'-da  
Me-gid'-don  
Me-ha'-li  
Me-het'-a-bel  
Me-hi'-da  
Me-hol'-ath-ite  
Me-hu'-man  
Me-hu'-nims  
Me-jar'-kon  
Mek'-o-nah  
Mel-a-ri'-ah  
Mel-chi'-ah  
Mel-chi'-as  
Mel'-chi-el  
Mel-chis'-e-dek  
Mel-chi-shu'-a  
Me-le'-a  
Mel'-li-cu  
Mel'-i-ta  
Me-mu'-can  
Men'-a-hem  
Me'-ne  
Men'-o-thai  
Me-on'-e-nem  
Meph'-a-ath

## M

Me-*phib'*-o-sheth  
 Mer-a-i'-ah  
 Me-rai'-oth  
 Mer'-a-ri  
 Mer'-a-rites  
 Mer-a-tha'-im  
 Mer'-e-moth  
 Mer'-i-bah  
 Mer-i-bah Ka'-desh  
 Me-rib'-ba-al  
 Mer'-i-moth  
 Me-ro'-dach  
   Bal'-a-dan  
 Me-ron'-o-thite  
 Me'-sech  
*Me'-sek*  
 Me'-shech  
*Me'shek*  
 Mesh-el-e-mi'-ah  
 Mesh-ez'-a-beel  
 Mesh-il-la'-mith  
 Mesh-il'-le-moth  
 Me-sho'-bah  
 Me-shul'-lam  
 Me-shul'-le-mith  
 Mes'-o-bah  
 Mes'-o-ba-ite  
 Mes-o-po-ta'-mi-a  
 Mes-si'-ah  
 Me-te'-rus  
 Meth'-re-dath  
 Me-thu'-sa-el  
 Me-thu'-se-lah  
 Me-u'-nim  
 Mez'-a-hab  
 Mi'-a-min  
 Mi-cai'-ah  
 Mi-chai'-ah  
 Mich'-mas  
*Mik'.mas*

## M

Mich'-me-thah  
 Mich'-ri  
 Mid'-i-an  
 Mig'-da-lel  
 Mij'-a-min  
 Mik-nei'-ah  
 Mil-a-la'-i  
 Mi-ni'-a-min  
 Mir'-i-am  
 Mish'-a-el  
 mi'-she-al  
 Mish'-ma  
 Mish-man'-na  
 Mish'-ra-ites  
 Mis'-pe-reth  
 Mis'-ra-im  
 Mis'-re-photh-ma'-im  
 Mith'-cah  
 Mith'-ri-dath  
 Miz'-ra-im  
 Mna'-son  
*Na'-son*  
 Mo'-ab  
 Mo'-ab-ites  
 Mo-a-di'-ah  
 Mol'-a-dah  
 Mo'-lech  
*Mo'-lek*  
 Mo'-loch  
*Mo'-lok*  
 Mo-o-si'-as  
 Mo'-rash-ite  
 Mo'-ras-thite  
 Mor'-de-cai  
 Mor'-csh-eth Gath  
 Mo-ri'-ah  
 Mo-se'-ra  
 Mo-so'-roth  
 Mo'-ses  
*Mo'-zes*

## M

Mo-sol'-lam  
 Mo-sul'-la-mon  
 Mu'-shi  
 Mu'-shites  
 Muth'-lab-ben  
 My'-ra  
 Myt-e-le'-ne

## N

NA'-AM  
 Na'-a-mah  
 Na'-a-man  
 Na'-a-ma-thites  
 Na'-a-mites  
 Na'-a-rah  
 Na'-a-rai  
 Na'-a-ran  
 Na'-a-rath  
 Na-ash'-on  
 Na'-a-thus  
 Nab-a-ri'-as  
 Na-ba-the'-ans  
 Na'-bath-ites  
 Na'-both  
 Na-dab'-a-the  
 Na-ha'-li-el  
 Na-hal'-lal  
 Na'-ha-lol  
 Na-ham'-a-ni  
 Na-har'-a-i  
 Na'-ha-bi  
 Na'-i-dus  
 Nai'-oth  
 Na-ne'-a  
 Na'-o-mi  
 Naph'-i-si  
 Naph'-tha-li  
 Naph'-tu-him  
 Na-than'-a-el  
 Nath-a-ni'-as

N	N	O
Na'-ve	Ne-to'-phah	Or-tho-si'-as
Na'-um	Ne-toph'-a-thites	O-sai'-as
Naz-a-rene'	Ne zi'-ah	O-se'-as
Naz-a-renes'	Nic-o-de'-mus	O'-see
Naz'-a-reth	Nic-o-la'-i-tanes	O'-she-a
Naz'-a-rite	Nin'-e-veh	Os'-pray
Ne-a-ri'-ah	Nin'-e-vites	Os'-si-frage
Neb'-a-i	Nis'-roch	Oth'-ni
Ne-bai'-oth	<i>Nis'-rok</i>	Oth'-ni-el
Ne-ba'-jyth	No-a-di'-ah	Oth-o-ni'-as
Ne-bal'-lat	No'-ah, or No'-e	O-zi'-as
Neb-u-chad-nez'-zar	No'-e-ba	O'-zi-el
Neb-u-chod-on'-o-sor	Nom'-a-des	O-zo'-ra
Neb-u-chad-rez'-zar	No'-phah	
Neb-u-chas'-ban	No-me'-ni-us	P
Neb-u-zar'-a-dan	Nym'-phas	PA'-A-RAI
Ne-co'-dan		Pa'-gi-el
Ned-a-bi'-ah	O	Pa'-hath Mo'-ab
Ne-e-mi'-as	OB-A-DI'-AH	Pa'-i
Neg'-i-noth	O'-chi-el	Pal'-es-tine
Ne-hel'-a-mite	Oc-i-de'-lus	Pal'-ti-el
Ne-he-mi'-ah	<i>Os-i-de'-lus</i>	Pan'-nag
Ne-hush'-tah	Oc'-i-na	Par'-a-dise
Ne-hush'-tan	<i>Os'-i-na</i>	Par-mash'-ta
Ne'-i-el	O-dol'-lam	Par'-me-nas
Ne'-keb	Od-on-ar'-kes	Par-shan'-da-tha
Ne-ko'-da	Ol'-a-mus	Par'-u-ah
Nem-u'-el	O-lym'-phas	Par-va'-im
Nem-u'-el-ites	Om-a-e'-rus	Pas-dam'-min
Ne'-phi	O-nes'-i-mus	Pa-se'-ah
Ne-phish'-e-sim	On-e-siph'-o-rus	Pash'-ur
Neph'-tha-li	O-ni'-a-res	Pas'-o-ver
Nep'-tho-ah	O-ni'-as	Pat'-a-ra
Neph'-tu-im	O-ny'-as	Pa-te'-o-li
Ne-pbu'-sim	On'-y-cha	Pa-the'-us
Ne'-re-us	<i>On'-e-ka</i>	Path'-ros
Ner'-gal Sha-re'-zar	O'-nyx	Path-ru'-sim
Ne-than'-e-el	O-ri'-on	Pat'-ro-bas
Neth-a-ni'-ah	Or'-phah	Pa'-u
Neth'-i-nims	<i>Or'-fa</i>	Ped'-a-hel

## P

Ped'-ah-zur  
 Ped-ai'-ah  
 Pek-a-hi'-ah  
 Pel-a-i'-ah  
 Pel-a-ti'-ah  
 Pe-li'-as  
 Pel'-o-nite  
 Pe-ni'-el  
 Pe-nin'-nah  
 Pen'-ni-nah  
 Pen-tap'-o-lis  
 Pen'-ta-teuch-  
*Pen'-ta-teuk*  
 Pen'-te-cost  
*Pen'-te-csast*  
 Per'-a-zim  
 Per'-ga-mos  
 Pe-ri'-da  
 Per'-iz-zites  
 Per'-me-nas  
 Per-u'-da  
 Peth-a-hi'-ah  
 Pe-thu'-el  
 Pe-ul'-thai  
 Phac'-a-reth  
 Phai'-sur  
 Phal-dai'-us  
 Pha-le'-as  
 Phal'-ti-el  
 Pha-nu'-el  
 Phar'-a-cim  
 Pha'-ra-oh  
*Fa'-ro*  
 Phar-a-tho'-ni-  
 Phar'-i-sees  
 Phar'-phar  
 Phar'-zites  
 Pha'-se-ah  
 Pha-se'-lis  
 Phas'-i-ron

## P

Phe-ni'-ce  
 Phib'-e-seth  
 Phi-lar'-ches  
 Phi-le'-mon  
 Phi-le'-tus  
 Phi-lis'-ti-a  
 Phi-lis'-tim  
 Phi-lis'-tines  
*Fi-lis'-tins*  
 Phi-lol'-o-gus  
 Phil-o-me'-tor  
 Phin'-e-as  
 Phin'-e-has  
 Phy-gel'-lus  
 Phy-lac'-te-ries  
 Pi-ha-hi'-roth  
 Pil'-e-tha  
 Pil'-tai  
 Pir'-a-thon  
 Pir'-a-thon-ite  
 Poch'-e-reth  
 Pon'-ti-us Pi'-late  
 Por'-a-tha  
 Pot'-i-phar  
 Po-tiph'-e-ra  
 Proch'-o-rus  
 Pu'-ti-el  
 Py'-garg

## R

RA'-A-MAH  
 Ra-a-mi'-ah  
 Ra-am'-ses  
 Rab-bo'-ni  
 Rab'-sa-ces  
 Rab'-sa-ris  
 Rab'-sha-keh  
 Rad'-da-i  
 Rag'-u-a  
 Ra-gu'-el

## R

Ra-math-a'-im  
 Ram'-a-them  
 Ra'-math-ite  
 Ra-me'-ses  
 Ra-mi'-ah  
 Ra'-pha-el  
*Ra'-phel*  
 Raph'-a-im  
 Rath'-u-mus  
 Re-a-i'-ah  
 Re-bec'-ca  
 Re'-chab-ites  
 Re-el-ai'-ah  
 Re-el-i'-as  
 Ree-sai'-us  
 Re'-gem, *the g hard*  
 Re-gem'-me-lech  
 Re-ha-bi'-ah  
 Re-ho-bo'-am  
 Re-ho'-both  
 Re'-i  
 Rem-a-li'-ah  
 Reph-a-i'-ah  
 Reph'-a-im  
 Reph'-a-ims  
 Reph'-i-dim  
 Re'-sheph  
 Re'-u  
 Reu'-ben  
 Re-u'-el  
 Re-zi'-a  
 Rhe'-gi-um  
*Re'-je-um*  
 Rhe'-sa  
*Re'-sa*  
 Rhod'-o-cus  
 Ri'-bai  
 Ri'-phath  
*Ry'-fath*  
 Ro-ge'-lim

## R

Roh'-gah  
*Ro'-ga*  
 Ro'-i-mus  
 Ro-man-ti-e'-zer  
 Ru'-ha-mah  
 Rus'-ti-cus  
 Ruth  
*Rooth*

## S

SA-BAC-THA'-NI  
 Sab'-a-oth  
 Sab'-a-tus  
 Sab-ba-the'-us  
 Sab-be'-us  
 Sa-be'-ans  
 Sab'-te-cha  
 Sad-a-mi'-as  
 Sad-de'-us  
 Sad-du-cees  
 Sa-ha-du'-tha Je'-gar  
 Sal-a-sad'-a-i  
 Sa-la'-thi-el  
 Sal'-la-i  
 Sal-lu'-mus  
 Sal-mo'-ne  
 Sa-lo'-me  
 Sam'-a-el  
 Sa-mai'-as  
 Sa-ma'-ri-a  
 Sa-mar'-i-tans  
 Sam'-a-tus  
 Sa-mei'-us  
 Samp'-sa-mes  
 Sam'-u-el  
 San-a-bas'-sa-rus  
 San'-a-sib  
 San-bal'-lat  
 San'-he-drim  
 San-san'-nah

## S

Saph-a-ti'-as  
 Saph'-ir  
 Sa'-pheth  
 Sap-phi'-ra  
 Sap'-phire  
 Sar-a-bi'-as  
 Sa'-ra, or Sa'-rai  
 Sar-a-i'-ah  
 Sa-rai'-as  
 Sa-ram'-a-el  
 Sar'-a-mel  
 Sar-ched'-o-nus  
 Sar'-de-us  
 Sar'-di-us  
 Sar'-do-nyx  
 Sa'-re-a  
 Sa-rep'-ta  
 Sa-ro'-thi  
 Sar-se'-chim  
 Sath-ra-baz'-nes  
 Sath-ra-bou-za'-nes  
 Sav'-a-ran  
 Sa'-vi-as  
 Sce'-va  
*Se'-va*  
 Sche'-chem  
*Ske'-kem*  
 Scyth'-i-ans  
*Syth'-i-ans*  
 Scyth-thop'-o-lis  
 Scyth-o-pol'-i-tans  
 Sec'-a-cah  
 Sech-e-ni'-as  
 Sed-e-ci'-as  
*Sed-e-si'-as*  
 Se'-i-rath  
 Se'-la Ham-mah-le'-  
     koth  
 Sel-e-mi'-as  
 Sem-a-chi'-ah

## T

TA'-A-NACH  
 Ta'-a-nach Shi'-lo  
 Tab'-ba-oth  
 Ta'-be-el  
 Ta-bel'-li-us  
 Tab'-i-tha  
 Tab'-ri-mou  
 Tach'-mo-nite  
 Ta-haph'-a-nes  
 Ta-hap'-e-nes  
 Tah'-pe-nes  
 Tah'-re-a  
 Tal'-i-tha Cu'-mi  
 Tal'-mai  
 Tan'-hu-meth  
 Taph'-e-nes  
 Tap'-pu-ah  
 Tar'-a-lah  
 Ta'-re-a  
 Tar'-pel-ites  
 Tar-shi'-si  
 Tat'-na-i  
 Teb-a-li'-ah  
 Tc-haph'-ne-hes  
 Te-hin'-nah  
 Te-ko'-a  
 Te-ko'-ites  
 Tel'-a-bib  
 Tel'-a-im  
 Te-las'-sar  
 Tel-ha-re'-sha  
 Tel-har'-sa  
 Tel'-me-la  
 Tel'-me-lah  
 Tem'-a-ni  
 Te'-man-ites  
 Tem'-e-ni  
 Ter'-a-phim  
 Ter'-ti-us  
*Ter'-she-us*

## T

Ter-tul'-lus  
 Tet'-rarch  
 Thad-de'-us  
 Tham'-na-tha  
 The-co'-e  
 The-ias'-ser  
 The-ler'-sas  
 The-oc'-a-nus  
 The-od'-o-tus  
 The-oph'-i-lus  
 Ther'-me-leth  
 Thes-sa-lo-ni'-ca  
 Thim'-na-thath  
 Thom'-o-i  
 Thra-se'-as  
 Thum'-mim  
 Thy-a-ti'-ra  
 Ti-be'-ri-as  
 Tig'-lath Pi-le'-ser  
 Ti-me'-lus  
 Tim'-na-thah  
 Ti-mo'-the-us  
*Tim'-o-thy, (Eng.)*

## V

VA-JEZ'-A-THA  
 Va-ni'-ah  
 Vash'-ti

## U

U'-la-i  
 U-phar'-sin  
 Ur'-ba-ne  
 U-ri'-ah  
 U'-ri-el  
 U-ri'-jah  
 U'-rim  
 U'-tha-i  
 U'-za-i  
 Uz-zi'-el  
 Uz-zi'-el-ites

## X

XAN'-THI-cus  
 Xe'-ne-as  
 Xer-o-pha'-gi-a  
 Xe-rol'-y-be

## Z

ZA-A-NA'-im  
 Za'-a-man  
 Za-a-nan'-nim  
 Za'-a-van  
 Zab-a-dæ'-ans  
 Zab-a-dai'-as  
 Zab'-bai  
 Zab-de'-us  
 Zab'-di-el  
 Za-bi'-na  
 Zab'-u-lon  
 Zac'-ca-i  
 Zach-a-ri'-ah  
 Zac-che'-us  
*Zak-ke'-us*  
 Zal-mo'-nah  
 Zal-mun'-nah  
 Zam-xum'-mims  
 Za-no'-ah  
 Zaph-nath-pa-a-ne'-ah  
 Zar'-a-ces  
 Zar-a-i'-as  
 Za'-re-ah  
 Za'-re-ath-ites  
 Zar'-e-phath  
 Zar'-e-tan  
 Zar'-ta-nah  
 Zath'-o-e  
 Za-thu'-i  
 Zeb-a-di'-ah  
 Ze-ba'-im  
 Zeb'-e-dee  
 Ze-bi'-na  
 Ze-bo'-im

## Z

Ze-bu'-da  
 Zeb'-u-lon  
 Zeb'-u-lon-ites  
 Zech-a-ri'-ah  
 Ze-de-ki'-ah  
 Ze-lo'-phe-ad  
 Ze-lo'-tes  
 Zem-a-ra'-im  
 Zem'-a-rite  
 Ze-mi'-ra  
 Ze-or'-im  
 Zeph-a-ni'-ah  
 Zeph'-a-thah  
 Zer-a-hi'-ah  
 Zer-a-i'-a  
 Zer'-e-dah  
 Ze-red'-a-thah  
 Zer'-e-rath  
 Ze-ru'-ah  
 Ze-rub'-ba-bel  
 Zer-u-i'-ah  
 Zer-vi'-ah  
 Zi'-a  
 Zib'-e-on  
 Zib'-i-on  
 Zid-ki'-jah  
 Zi-do'-ni-ans  
 Zil'-thai  
 Ziph'-i-on  
 Ziph'-ites  
 Zip-po'-rah  
 Zo-be'-bah  
 Zo'-he-leth  
 Zon'-a-ras  
 Zo'-phai  
 Zo'-re-ah  
 Zo-rob'-a-bel  
 Zu'-ri-el  
 Zu-ri-shad'-da  
 Zu'-zims

## Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

---

" This system of General Geography is adapted to the interrogative mode of tuition, embracing also the outlines of an elementary course. Scripture Geography, an introduction to Astronomy, and problems on maps and the globes. It also contains what has heretofore been a desideratum in all our geographies, about eight pages on British America, and appears altogether a very creditable publication, both to the authors and to the publishers."—*Examiner*.

" The plan of this very useful work is admirably suitable to the purpose for which it is designed, and the execution appears highly satisfactory. We recommend it to the attention of all engaged in the management of schools, in the full expectation to see it become one of the class books of Canada."—*Niagara Chronicle*.

" Its plan is simple and well arranged, and the work is very comprehensive. As a general reference book it is valuable, as it gives the chief statistical features of every country on the globe."—*Toronto Mirror*.

" A good compilation, with the addition of much Canadian matter. The Press throughout the province speaks in very laudatory terms regarding this useful publication. We wish it an extensive sale, which, indeed, its intrinsic merit deserves."—*Hamilton Journal*.

" A compilation very well adapted for the use of our provincial schools. A few pages devoted to British America have been judiciously introduced into it."—*British Canadian*.

*Extract of a Letter from the Rev. R. H. Thornton, Superintendent of Education for the Township of Whitby, to Mr. Scobie ;*

" I have carefully examined G. & J. Gouinlock's Geography, lately published by you, and am happy to find it a valuable compendium of geography, both because of the information it contains and of its adaptation to the common schools of the province. The arrangement of the work is good, and such as, with the exercises, will almost of necessity lead a teacher, of even small experience, to adopt a tolerably correct method of teaching its contents.

" The mode adopted by the compilers, to give assistance towards a correct pronounciation of the proper names, is simple, and will be highly valued by many whose opportunities of acquiring accuracy in their pronounciation have been limited.

" The value of the work, as a text book for schools, is, I conceive, greatly enhanced by the Outline of Scripture Geography. Something of the kind is essential wherever the Scriptures are employed as a reading book ; and this work supplies what I have heard many wish to obtain, as an aid to their general perusal of the sacred volume."

" This little work embraces a great deal of useful information for schools and we take the opportunity of recommending it to the notice of school commissioners and teachers."—*Kingston Chronicle & Gazette*.

## Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

---

“ Formerly, our fellow subjects were wont to condemn works of this kind, either because they were too much adapted to the currency of the Mother Country, or that of the neighbouring Republic, but in the work before us such a happy union of both is maintained by the authors as to demand for it the best attention of the Canadian public.”—*London Inquirer*.

“ It is truly a practice system, and we think very properly avoids mixing up the *philosophy* with the *practice* of arithmetic, which has been too much the custom since Sir John Lesslie published his celebrated work upon the subject. Speculations which we have heard the learned professor descant upon to his advanced classes at the University, we think he would have joined us in deeming unfit for beginners, and merely throwing impediments in their way. While Messrs. Gouinlock have confined themselves to the practice, their treatise is as comprehensive as any that we have seen, and well calculated to give the learner a thorough insight into the science in all its branches. We can confidently recommend it for the use of schools.”—*Conservative*.

“ For the arrangement of the system, the gradation from the easy examples to the more difficult under each rule, and the simple and intelligible language in which the rules themselves are expressed, it deserves the highest praise—simplicity and perspicuity being the characteristic features of every page. In every respect we can honestly recommend it as a class book, which will not suffer by comparison with the best school arithmetics in Great Britain, and it has several advantages over them for Canadian schools.”—*British Colonist*.

“ This is the best system of arithmetic that has ever emanated from the Canadian press, and which every British teacher in this colony should hail as a grand desideratum. If *twenty-seven* years' experience as a public and private teacher should in any way, make me competent to judge, I pronounce it the best arithmetic in British North America, and think the authors have conferred a boon upon the Canadian public.”—*G. Sunley*.

“ It contains much information of practice utility, not to be met with in similar publications. The materials are well chosen and judiciously arranged. I consider it a work of much merit, and particularly well adapted to the instruction of pupils designed for commercial pursuits in this province.”—*Wm. Jenkins*.

“ From the number, variety, and selection of the sums, as well as the much needed introduction of the different kinds of current money, and the whole arrangement of the system, it is my opinion that the authors have conferred a signal benefit upon the community, and merit the approbation and encouragement of teachers and pupils throughout the province.”—*Thos. Brown*.

“ After a careful examination of G. & J. Gouinlock's Arithmetic, I have the satisfaction of saying that it has, in my view, been executed with ability and success. The definitions and rules are simple, perspicuous, and judicious; and the exercises numerous, suitable, and of practice utility. In treating the Rule of Proportion, great professional skill and discrimination are evinced, by the selection of the only method of stating the questions that is adapted to supersede the intricate Doctrine of Ratios; to solve all exercises in that rule, whether direct or inverse, simple or compound; and to present the analogy or statement, with mathematical clearness and consistency. The difficult doctrine of Vulgar and

## Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

---

*Extracts of a Letter from Mr. P. Thornton, Superintendent of Schools, Hamilton, to Mr. Scobie :*

"I have examined the Geography which you have just published, and have no hesitation in saying that, as a *Canadian School Geography*, it is far superior to any that has hitherto been offered to the public. The Scripture Geography is a feature which greatly enhances its value in schools where the sacred scriptures are perused, and ought to be a strong recommendation in its favour."

"This work, of which we highly approve, certainly contains a great quantity of topographical and statistical information, most useful to all who desire to make the science of geography an object of study. The details regarding the British Possessions on this continent, are very ample, and such as should be in the possession of every well-regulated school in the province.—*Brockville Statesman*.

"This work is obviously the result of a great deal of patient labour and persevering attention ; its arrangement is simple, progressive, and compendious. We remark with pleasure that the imparting of the proper pronunciation of names is attended to ; and we cordially commend it to the attention of teachers, and this we do the more confidently, as we understand the authors are teachers of long experience and extensive practice themselves, and therefore may be presumed to be competent judges of what is required to facilitate the progress of learners in this or any particular branch of knowledge which may occupy their attention and engage their pens."—*Montreal Gazette*.

"The good opinion formed from the title, is not disappointed on an examination of the work. So great an amount of useful information is not often presented in as small a compass, or more interesting shape. We shall keep it by us as a useful book of reference."—*St. Catharines Journal*.

"It is admirably adapted for the use of British American schools ; the design of the work is excellent, and most ably has the design been carried out by the authors, who deserve the thanks of the public of the British provinces."—*Woodstock Herald*.

We have much pleasure in stating that Messrs. G. & J. Gouinlock, who were so very successful in the completion of one of the best arithmetics extant, are in this instance also entitled to the gratitude of the Canadian public, for such an excellent manual of geography as the one before us, which we consider to be a desideratum in our provincial schools."—*Brantford Courier*.

We have been favored with a copy of this excellent work, by the publisher, Mr Scobie of Toronto, which for its comprehensive information and judicious arrangement, is perhaps unequalled ; and shows an originality of design not before attempted on this continent, but which the authors seem to have conceived with judgment and maturely and satisfactorily accomplished."—*London Times*.

---

## Notices of the 1st Edition of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

---

"A work which we make no doubt will have an extensive circulation throughout the Colonies. It is a pleasing circumstance to see a work of such merit issuing from the press of Canada."—*Hamilton Gazette*.

Decimal Fractions is explained in a masterly manner ; the subject of Exchange includes the currency of this country, and those of the United States ; the fundamental and more useful rules of Mensuration are well illustrated and explained ; and the part on Book Keeping by Single Entry, contains a set of books of unusual simplicity, adapted to the retail business of this country, and extended through the period of a whole year.—*James Thom.*

---

☞ A Key to this Arithmetic has been lately published by G. & J. Gouinlock, in which they have keyed all the longest questions, to enable the teacher readily to detect errors in the pupils' operations : and all the most difficult ones, to assist the private student in their solution, which perhaps he could not otherwise solve without the aid of a master.







